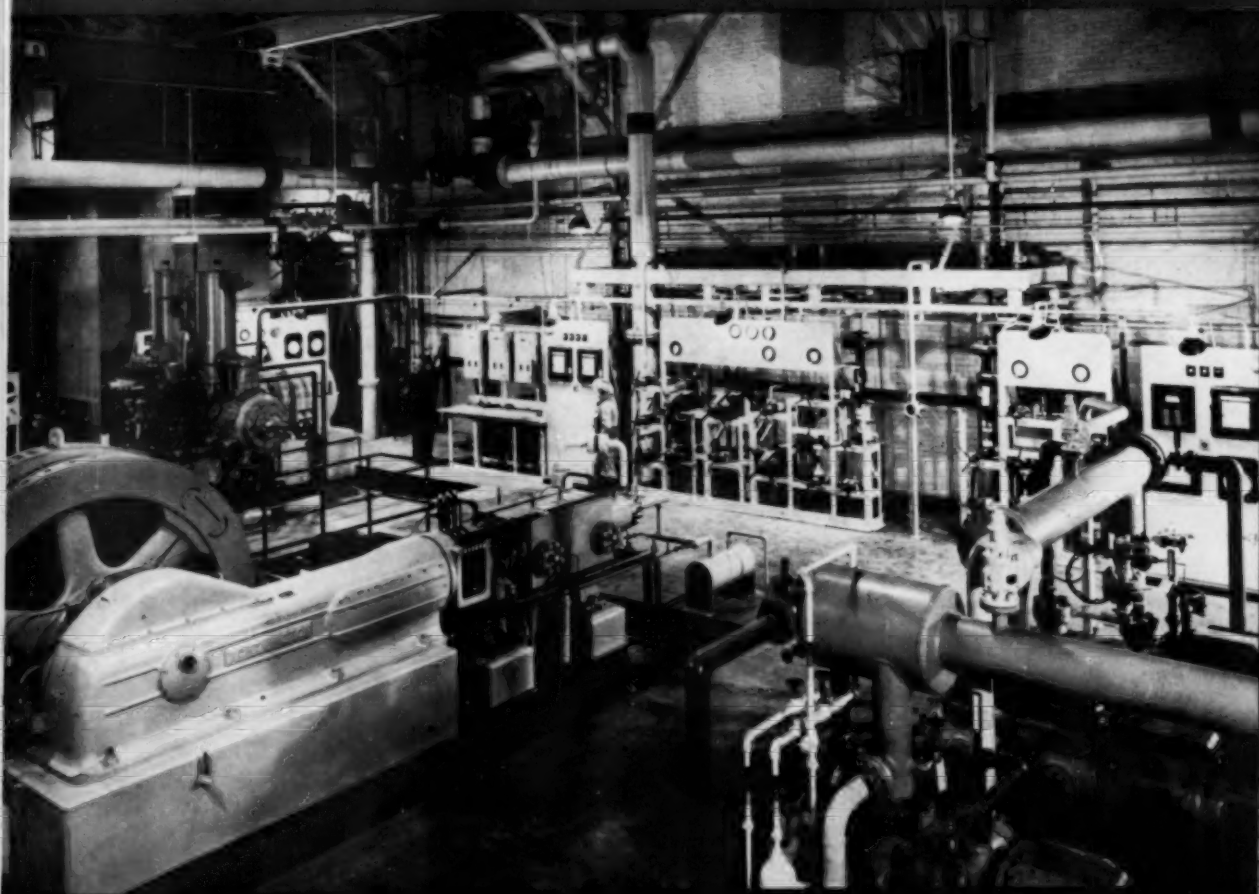
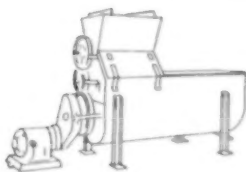


AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS



In This Issue:

**Fertilizer Safety Movement Grows • Action of Systemic Insecticides • U.S.D.A. Fertilizer Consumption Report
Natl. Fertilizer Assn. to Greenbrier • S. Carolina Fertilizer Conference Report • Amer. Plant Food Council
Meets • New Laboratory for Hercules • Ryania for Corn Borer Control • 3 Fertilizer Safety Meetings Held**



avoid the risk of
an idle mixer with

POWCO BRAND

Cube

DDT
TOXAPHENE
BHC
CHLORDANE
LINDANE
ROTENONE
SABADILLA
PYRETHRUM & PYRIN
PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE
ALIEETHRIN
ANTU
TEPP
PARATHION
AIDRIN
2, 4-D & 2, 4, 5-T

An assured supply of POWCO BRAND CUBE—a basic and widely used insecticide material—will be your insurance against the risk of mixer-idleness.

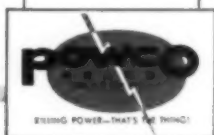
POWCO BRAND CUBE is backed by 20 years experience in selecting and grinding rotenone-bearing roots.

Quality Cube for tomorrow can be assured today. Write now to arrange for your future supplies.

John Powell & Co., Inc.

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Sales Offices: Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Chicago • Huntsville • Fort Worth • Omaha • San Francisco
Representatives in Principal Cities of the World



LOOK TO POWELL...FOR CONSISTENT, TROUBLE-FREE QUALITY

Why is Attaclay's conditioning ability important?



Seventh of a series designed to tell the story of the pesticide industry's leading carrier and diluent.

*Because
it gives dusts...
and their field
use...a whole
new value*

Dust conditioning (to the degree imparted by Attaclay) is money in the bank to primary-base manufacturers, blenders and growers.

Dust bases and wettable powders formulated with Attaclay have "built-in" conditioning. They are dry, loose and free-flowing when produced—and stay that way until used. Blenders sum up such products in a word—"premium."

Which is why Attaclay is also on the blenders first team. Used as straight diluent, it puts the same high quality into *his* finished products. Or—in conditioner percentages—upgrades any field strength dust and makes it freer flowing. Or adjusts bulk so that the entire line of dusts has near-uniform volume, permitting standardization of container size and minimizing rate adjustments on dusters.

"Attaclay-conditioned" means much to the grower, too. Free-flowing, Attaclay-based wettable powders disperse more readily and suspend more effectively in spray tanks. Attaclay-mixed dusts are noted for their ability to flow, disperse, settle, cover, stick and kill.

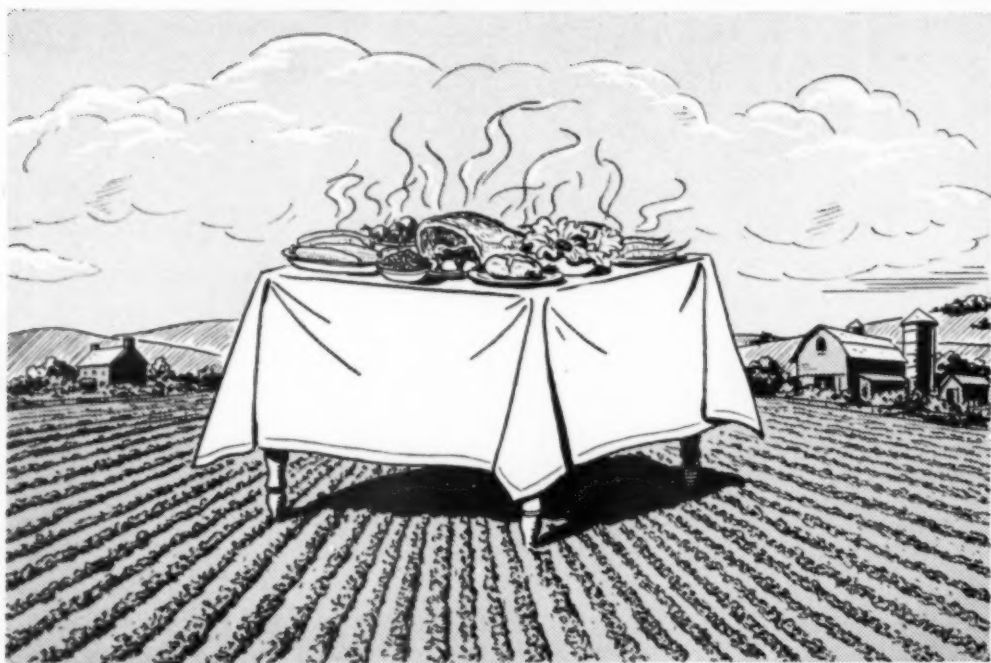
Conditioning—from formulation to kill—is just one of Attaclay's proven abilities. May we assist you in getting the whole story?



ATTAPULGUS CLAY COMPANY

Dept. P, 210 West Washington Square, Phila. 5, Pa.

YOUR PROBLEMS DISCUSSED. Various aspects of pesticide processing are discussed in Attaclay Pesticide Digest. A brief note will bring back copies while they last, and future issues as published. Write today.



The biggest table in the world

It cannot be measured, or weighed, or fully appraised, yet it is the largest on earth . . . The American Table. The largest, and certainly the most envied . . . for mouths the world over water at the mention of the food it serves in such variety, quality and abundance.

Abundance? Today, yes. But, tomorrow? The question can be answered only by the four great correlatives—farmers . . . science . . . fertilization . . . soil conservation. It

cannot be answered by "more acreage," because "more acreage" does not exist. There are more mouths to feed each year, and less acres per person.

For years the Synthetic Nitrogen Products Corporation has been stressing the urgency of *increasing* fertilization to compensate for a *diminishing* acreage, and the need for greater yields per acre through the use of more fertilizer as the only way to maintain abundance, or even sufficiency.

SYNTHETIC NITROGEN PRODUCTS CORPORATION

285 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

CAL-NITRO*
TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

The Nitrogen Topdresser



POTASH

Muriate—50% and 60% K_2O

Sulphate—90-95% K_2SO_4

*The Synthetic Nitrogen Products Corporation owns the trade-mark "Cal-Nitro," which is used to designate a nitrogen fertilizer compound.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS



**A Monthly Magazine
For the Trade**

LAWRENCE A. LONG
Editor

**Editorial Advisory
Board . . .**

DR. ALVIN J. COX
Palo Alto, Calif.

LEA S. HITCHNER
Washington, D. C.

DR. S. E. A. MCCALLAN
Yonkers, N. Y.

DR. CHARLES E. PALM
Ithaca, N. Y.

DR. COLIN W. WHITTAKER
Washington, D. C.

THIS MONTH'S COVER

Interior of two-million-dollar anhydrous ammonia unit of Hooker Electro-Chemical Company plant now operating at Tacoma, Washington. Output of plant is geared to needs of chemical industry in the Pacific Northwest. Ammonia produced by the plant will be shipped entirely by tank car.

VOL. 7

No. 6

JUNE

1952

In This Issue:

Editorials	31
Guest Editorial	32
<i>By Jack Fields</i>	
Fertilizer Consumption in the U. S., 1950-51	33
<i>By Walter Schell and H. M. Wallace</i>	
Absorption and Translocation of Pesticides	41
<i>By J. E. Casida and T. C. Allen</i>	
National Fertilizer Association to Greenbrier	44
Ryania for Control of Corn Borer (Part II)	46
<i>By D. P. Starr, J. T. Schals and Paul Ferguson</i>	
American Plant Food Council to Homestead	48
Fertilizer Safety Meetings Held	50
Hercules to Build New Laboratory	53
South Carolina Fertilizer Meeting	55
Washington Report	57
The Listening Post	59
<i>By Paul E. Miller and Kelvin Dorward</i>	
Suppliers' Bulletins	67
Technical Briefs	69
Industry News	85
Classified Advertising	140
Advertisers' Index	141
Meeting Calendar	141
Tale Ends	142

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Subscription Rates: One year, United States, \$3.00; Canada and Pan American countries, \$4.00; Foreign, \$5.00. Published monthly on the 15th by Industry Publications, Inc. Wayne E. Dorland, President; Ira P. MacNair, Secretary-Treasurer. Publication office, 123 Market Place, Baltimore 2, Md. Advertising and editorial office 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York — Chicago Office, 333 N. Michigan Blvd. Advertising rates made known on application. Closing date for copy—15th of the month previous to date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter November 4, 1949, at the Post Office at Baltimore, Md., under the Act of March 3, 1879.



CLARENCE CHASE

**Fertilizing pastures with 10-10-10
produced an extra \$90 worth
of dairy feed per acre
for Gale and Clarence Chase,**

SUN PRAIRIE, WIS.

THE CHASE BROTHERS of Sun Prairie, Wisconsin were among farmers who cooperated in the pasture improvement program sponsored by the University of Wisconsin under the Direction of C. J. Chapman, Professor of Soils. Here's their report:

"We fertilized part of our pasture last spring with 10-10-10 at about 500 pounds per acre. The growth of grass was so rank we could have cut a hay crop by the middle of June.

"In a demonstration set up on our pasture by the county agricultural agent, yields were taken. The unfertilized area made 2531 pounds of dry material per acre, and the fertilized made 5737 pounds per acre, an increase of 2905 pounds. This extra feed was the equivalent of 16-18% dairy feed which, at \$60 a ton, would be worth about \$90."



GALE CHASE

**Bigger yields for farmers
mean better business for you**

● High-nitrogen mixed fertilizers have proved again and again that they pay their own way and give the user a nice profit to spare. As farmers learn more about their benefits, demand goes up and up.

To give your customers the most effective high-nitrogen fertilizers, use U-S-S Ammonium Sulphate for a major part of the nitrogen content. It's a dry, free-running material that stands up well in storage and performs well in distributing equipment. Its all-

ammonia nitrogen won't leach, yet becomes readily available during the growing season.

Promotion efforts you put behind high-nitrogen fertilizers containing U-S-S Ammonium Sulphate will yield big returns. You and your dealers can recommend it for pastures, corn, wheat and other small grain. The spring fertilizer season is at its height; get your share of this business. United States Steel Company, 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

U-S-S AMMONIUM SULPHATE



UNITED STATES STEEL



"... and no place to go"

Hoppers are finding it tougher and tougher to find unprotected crops and range to ravage. Millions of acres in our western states, in Canada (and across the sea too!) were cleared of grasshopper infestations by aldrin last year.

Everywhere its amazing power (just 2 ounces per acre!) has made aldrin the No. 1 hopper-

stopper of all time. Not only its incredible killing power, but its low-cost-per-acre economy have made aldrin the universally preferred control for the dreaded grasshopper.

Apply aldrin by air or ground equipment . . . it kills with either method. Just be sure you order your aldrin early . . . and order enough!

aldrin 
SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION



Chicago Heat-Dried Activated Sludge, Nitrogenic Tankage, a valuable fertilizer and soil conditioner, is now available in large quantities. An excellent raw material for the manufacture of balanced fertilizers, it supplies organic nitrogen, available phosphoric acid and humus. Contact H. J. Baker & Bro. today for further information.

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR

H. J. BAKER & BRO.

600 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK



WASTELAND TO PASTURE

Under the heading, "Good News," a current magazine reports that 110,000 acres in a midwestern state, once part of the nation's dust bowl, will feed one million pounds of beef this year.

This is the great value of grasslands farming. To help reclaim and make productive many other millions of acres is the goal of the Green Pastures program to which P. C. A. pledges full cooperation.

POTASH COMPANY OF AMERICA Carlsbad, New Mexico

GENERAL SALES OFFICE . . . 1625 Eye Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
MIDWESTERN SALES OFFICE . . . First National Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill.
SOUTHERN SALES OFFICE . . . Candler Building, Atlanta, Ga.

Sulphur

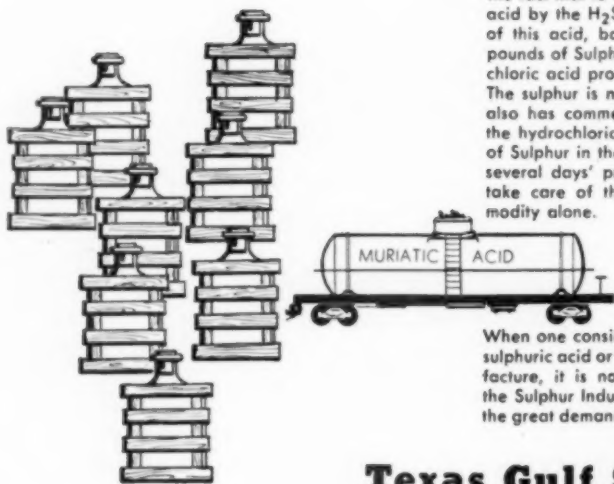
*Thousands of tons
mined daily,
but where does it all go?*



Loading a ship with Sulphur at Galveston

PARAPHRASING an old saying: 'It takes a chemical to make a chemical,' certainly applies to hydrochloric acid.

No chemical engineer has to be told how hydrochloric acid is made but sometimes with the mind focussed on the word "hydrochloric" little thought is given to another word "sulphuric." It is this word that calls attention to the fact that to make one net ton of 20° Bé hydrochloric acid by the H_2SO_4 process requires about 950 pounds of this acid, basis 100%, which is equivalent to 320 pounds of Sulphur. About one third of the annual hydrochloric acid production is made by the use of sulphuric. The sulphur is not lost because salt cake, a by-product, also has commercial value. But any way you figure it, the hydrochloric acid industry is an important consumer of Sulphur in the form of sulphuric acid. In fact, it takes several days' production from all the Sulphur mines to take care of the annual production of this one commodity alone.



When one considers all the other chemicals that require sulphuric acid or other Sulphur compounds for their manufacture, it is not difficult to appreciate how faithfully the Sulphur Industry is serving industry today in spite of the great demands made upon it.

Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.

75 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.



Mines: Newgulf and Moss Bluff, Texas

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Give Your Formulations
GREATER STABILITY
With...

COOPER EMULSIFIERS

For more efficient formulations... with greater suspension power... rely on COOPER EMULSIFIERS. Here is a complete new series of emulsifiers, which offer wide versatility. You'll find COOPER EMULSIFIERS more economical, too, requiring less per gallon of concentrate.

YOU GET ALL THESE ADVANTAGES IN COOPER EMULSIFIERS

- ★ Spontaneous dispersion
- ★ Emulsion stability
- ★ Performance with either aliphatic or aromatic solvents
- ★ Versatile—gives optimum performance in many formulations
- ★ Greater suspension power
- ★ Effective in hard and soft water
- ★ More economical—requires less per gallon
- ★ Greater storage stability of emulsifiable concentrate



COOPER ATX-60 (Pat. Pending)

For optimum performance in Taxaphene, Taxaphene/DDT, Aldrin and Dieldrin systems.

COOPER BCX-70 (Pat. Pending)

For optimum performance in BHC, BHC/DDT and Lindane systems.

COOPER CTX-54 (Pat. Pending)

For optimum performance in Taxaphene, Taxaphene/BHC and Taxaphene/Lindane systems when unusual excellence of performance in dipping vats over long periods of time is required.

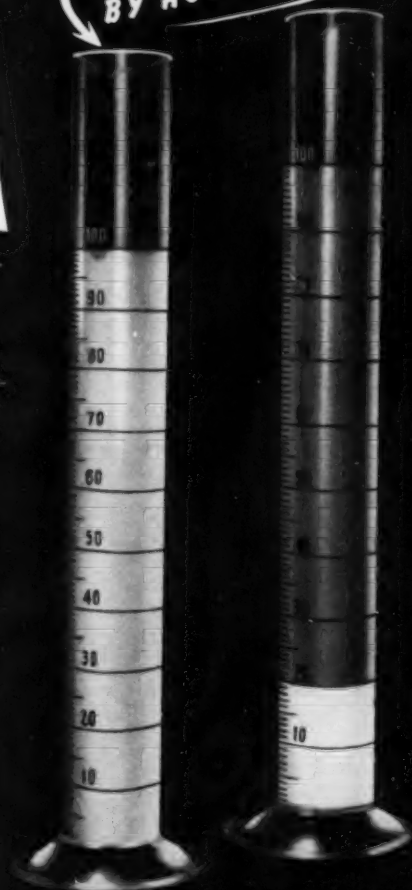
Write Today for Samples, Specification and Formulation Sheets

Wm. Cooper & Nephews, Inc.

ESTABLISHED 1943

1909 N. CLIFTON AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GREATER
SUSPENSION POWER
BY ACTUAL TEST!



3% COOPER ATX-60
EMULSIFIER

5% ORDINARY NON-IONIC
EMULSIFIER

Actual photos 8 hours after dilution, using 6 lbs. Taxaphene/Gal. emulsifiable concentrate

WM. COOPER & NEPHEWS, INC.

1909 Clifton Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send free samples and complete information on COOPER EMULSIFIERS, including specification and formulation sheets.


Name.....

Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



DIRECT FEEDING... with Monsanto soluble plant nutrients

Soluble plant-nutrient chemicals by Monsanto are being formulated into fertilizer solutions, providing direct feeding to plants of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium without harm to leaf crops. Immediate solubility, when applied directly to plants, is a characteristic of solutions of Di Ammonium Phosphate, Mono Ammonium Phosphate, Mono Potassium Phosphate and Phosphoric Acid 75%. They also are available for dry applications.

Shipped in appropriate containers, these chemicals are being used by fertilizer manufacturers in processing specific formulations for soil dressing or direct-to-plant applications. Standard farm equipment is used for either spray or solid application. For information concerning this available supply of plant-nutrient chemicals, contact any District Sales Office, or write MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Phosphate Division, 1700-B South Second Street, St. Louis 4, Mo.

☆☆☆☆

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Birmingham, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Ore., San Francisco, Seattle. In Canada, Monsanto Canada Limited, Montreal.

MONSANTO PLANT NUTRIENT CHEMICALS			
	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O
Mono Potassium Phosphate (Crystals)	—0—	51.6%	34.2%
Di Ammonium Phosphate (Crystals)	21.0%	53.85%	—0—
Mono Ammonium Phosphate (Crystals)	12.2%	61.61%	—0—
Phosphoric Acid (75.0%) (Liquid)	—0—	54.5%	—0—

MONSANTO
CHEMICALS — PLASTICS

SERVING INDUSTRY... WHICH SERVES MANKIND

DAVISON



1. STORAGE CONTROL—will not cake or lump while in storage.



2. APPLICATION CONTROL—drills free and even . . . does not bridge over in the drill.



3. FOOD CONTROL—supplies uniform amount of plant food at desirable rates.

Davison's Granulated Superphosphate with 3-way control can mean added sales for you!

No longer is it necessary for you or the farmer to worry about lumping or caking . . . Davison's Granulated Superphosphate will store without becoming hard or caked. And when the farmer starts to apply Granulated Superphosphate in the field he will find there is no dusting nor will it bridge over in the drill. Granulated Superphosphate drills freely and evenly giving complete coverage. Because of the granular structure, plant food is released at desirable rates.

For added sales points be sure to get Davison's Granulated Superphosphate with the 3-way control!

Progress Through Chemistry

THE DAVISON CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Baltimore 3, Maryland

PRODUCERS OF: CATALYSTS, INORGANIC ACIDS, SUPERPHOSPHATES, PHOSPHATE ROCK, SILICA GELS, SILICOFLOURIDES AND FERTILIZERS.

DEPENDABLE as a source... **DEPENDABLE** as a service



Flat
Draw
Top
Mouth



Draw
Top
Gusset



Draw
Top
Gusset

KRAFT BAG MADE-TO-ORDER HEAVY-DUTY



Flat
Draw
Top



Draw
Top
Gusset



Flat
Draw
Top

MULTI-WALL SHIPPING SACKS

2 to 6 ply
plain or
printed
1 to 4 colors

Custom-made to fit your specific needs, Kraft Bag Multi-Wall Shipping Sacks render full value in service—deliver full value to your customers... flexible in filling, rugged in handling, tough in transit, they empty c-l-e-a-n, with less dusting or sifting!

3 GENERATIONS OF BAG SPECIALISTS

SELF-CONTAINED • SELF-SUSTAINING

producing our own pulp and paper and other components in our own integrated plants, at Gilman, Vt. and St. Marys, Ga.

There is no substitute for kraft!

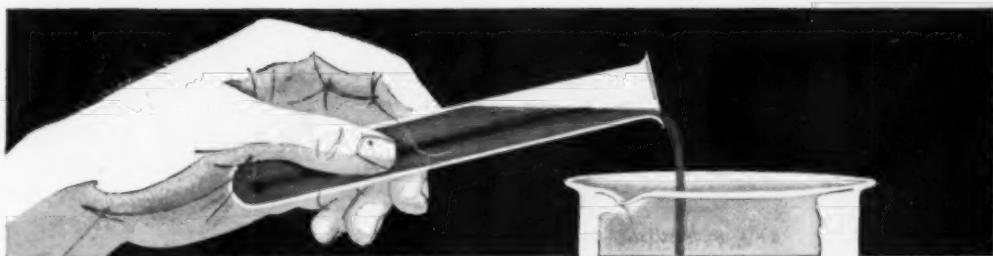


KRAFT BAG CORPORATION

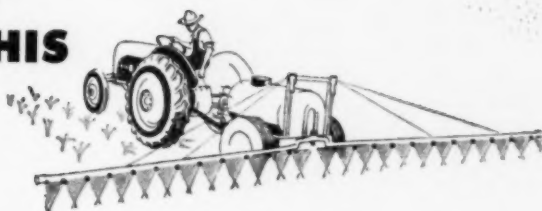
GILMAN PAPER COMPANY SUBSIDIARY
630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N.Y.
Daily News Bldg., Chicago 6, Ill.

If your product fits into a bag — we'll make the bag to fit your product.

from
THIS
stage...



to
THIS



DOW agricultural chemicals are top quality!

QUALITY is the biggest factor in selecting chemicals for farm use—and QUALITY is the word for Dow Agricultural Chemicals! They're the *best* that Dow research and nearly 50 years' manufacturing experience can produce.

There is no guesswork in the choice and use of these *proved* aids to better farming. Many years are spent in developing recommendations that you can depend upon. The instructions on the label of every Dow product are

the result of extensive laboratory testing *plus* field testing in cooperation with federal and state agencies and private growers.

We invite you to look first to Dow's complete line of QUALITY agricultural chemicals for supplying your needs. Our trained sales and technical men are available to help you with your problems. Just call the nearest Dow sales office or write direct to Midland.

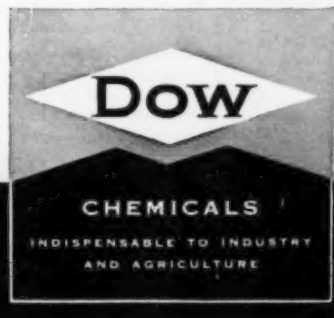
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

Agricultural Chemical Department • Midland, Michigan

New York • Boston • Philadelphia • Atlanta • Cleveland • Detroit • Chicago
St. Louis • Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle
Dow Chemical of Canada, Limited, Toronto, Canada

USE DEPENDABLE DOW AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

WEED, BRUSH AND GRASS KILLERS • INSECTICIDES
FUNGICIDES • PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS
GRAIN AND SOIL FUMIGANTS



hurry packaging along

with

Vredenburg

efficiency

Bag Filling and Weighing Machines

**Greater Packaging Efficiency...with Minimum Bag Size...
Means Greater Operating Margin!**

Always of paramount importance—plant economies become especially vital in these days of fixed prices and sliding wage scales. Efficiency is the watchword of plant survival!

The greatest lag...the weakest link in most packaging operations lies right *at the point of bagging*. VREDENBURG Bag Filling and Weighing Machines eliminate this bottleneck. Precision engineered, VREDENBURG Packaging Equipment is available in the proper model and capacity to suit your needs. Automatic or manual operation with broad calibration ranges afford a variety of *time-saving, cost-reducing, precise* uses from a single VREDENBURG model.

Investigate this VREDENBURG profit-through-efficiency formula. Full details and engineering assistance upon request. Write:

Engineering & Manufacturing Division

Vredenburg

BAG FILLING & WEIGHING MACHINES

—for use with valve-type multi-wall paper bags in handling . . .

- Abrasive and Non-Abrasive Free Flowing Materials
- Powders and Dusts of Various Specific Gravities

There is a VREDENBURG Packer for every product—filling multi-wall valve-type paper bags a specialty

Vredenburg DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

5514 Doyle Street • Emeryville 8, California



AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

FOR EVERY PROCESS OF
INSECTICIDE PRODUCTION...
Equipment of Proved Performance at Minimum Cost



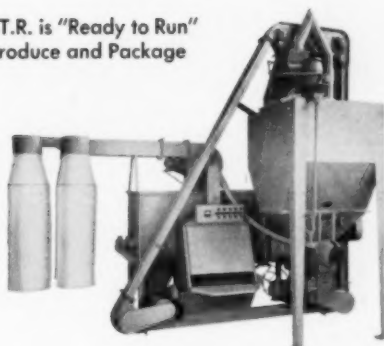
*R.T.R.**

UNI-BLENDER

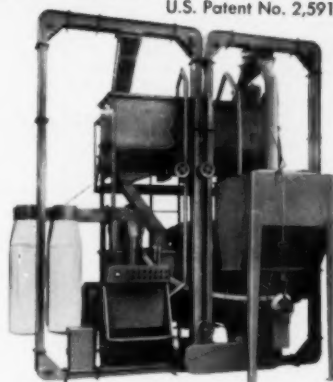
COMPOUNDING PLANTS

U.S. Patent No. 2,591,721

*R.T.R. is "Ready to Run"
 —Produce and Package

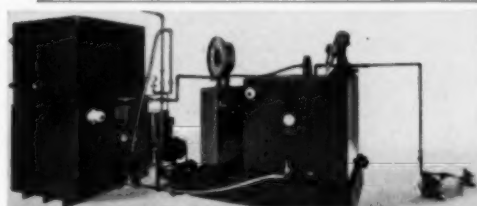


STANDARD TYPE R.T.R. Uni-Blender Compounding Plant is designed to mix and blend dust concentrates with diluents to produce and package ready to use, field strength insecticides of consistently uniform quality. The complete plant requires only 9'x12' of floor space and 13' of head room. Produces up to four 40 cu. ft. batches per hour with *only one operator*. Users report production of 29,000 pounds in 5 hours with two operators.



DUAL TYPE R.T.R. Uni-Blender Compounding Plant is designed to perform a dual function . . . (1) to formulate dust concentrates . . . (2) to produce field strength insecticides. Users claim this provides the most economical insecticide formulating equipment available. Handling 40 cu. ft. batches, the complete plant requires only 11'x11' of floor space and 16' of head room.

Both Standard and Dual types are available for immediate shipment.



R.T.R. Melting & Liquefying Equipment
. . . R.T.R. Liquid Injection Equipment
 provide for liquefying and injection of specific technical grade toxicants required for the formulation of numerous concentrates and liquid sprays.

Write for descriptive bulletins

A. E. POULSEN & CO.

Established 1939

3305 East Slauson Avenue, Los Angeles 58, California
Engineers and Manufacturers
 Materials processing and materials handling equipment

Remember... From Planting Time 'til Harvest



CHLORDANE

Protects Your Crops From
SOIL-BORNE INSECT PESTS

EFFECTIVE • VERSATILE • ECONOMICAL



Everyday more and more farmers throughout the world depend on chlordane for effective control of a wide variety of insect pests.

Ease of formulation and variety in applications gives chlordane high prominence also as an economical insecticide.

Consult your dealer, Farm Advisor, County Agent . . . or write to us for full details.

Depending upon the specific soil insect, apply by one of these easy methods:

- 1** DUST OR SPRAY either the surface of the ground or mix with the top few inches of soil.
- 2** WATER EMULSIONS applied to TRANSPLANT WATER.
- 3** DUST applied as a ring around newly transplanted plants.
- 4** DUSTS COMBINED with fertilizers and applied to the soil.

CONTROLS THESE INSECT PESTS

Alfalfa Weevils
Ants
Cabbage Maggots
Chiggers
Cotton Boll Weevil
Citrus Ants
Cutworms

Earwigs
Grasshoppers
Leaf Miners
Lygus Bugs
Mole Crickets
Harmon Crickets
Onion Maggots

Onion Thrrips
Plum Curculio
Seed Corn Maggots
Sod Webworm
Stink Bugs
White Grubs
Wireworms

HOUSEHOLD PESTS TOO:

Ants
Roaches
Flies
Crickets

Silverfish
Spiders
Termites

. . . AND MANY OTHERS

VELSICOL CORPORATION

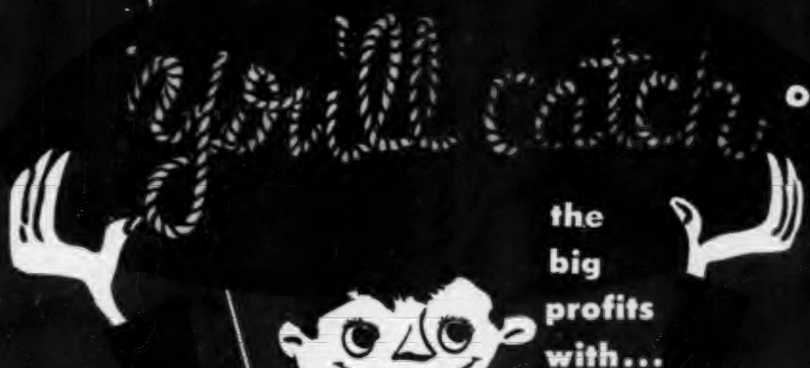
General Offices and Laboratories
330 East Grand Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

Export Division
100 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS



the
big
profits
with...

Colorado 44

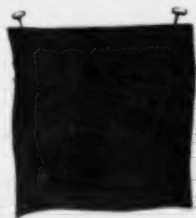
YOU'LL
PROFIT WITH
THIS KIND OF
TACKLE...

*We Furnish
it!*



Technical Service

Free technical service without obligation! A technical service designed to consider and advise you and your customers on problems of insect and weed control, is available to you without cost and obligation from Colorado 44.



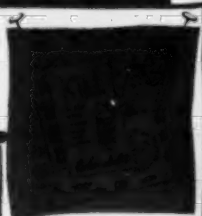
Bulletins

Informative, "easy to read," technical bulletins on virtually all phases of insect and weed control are available to you and your customers.



Local Advertising

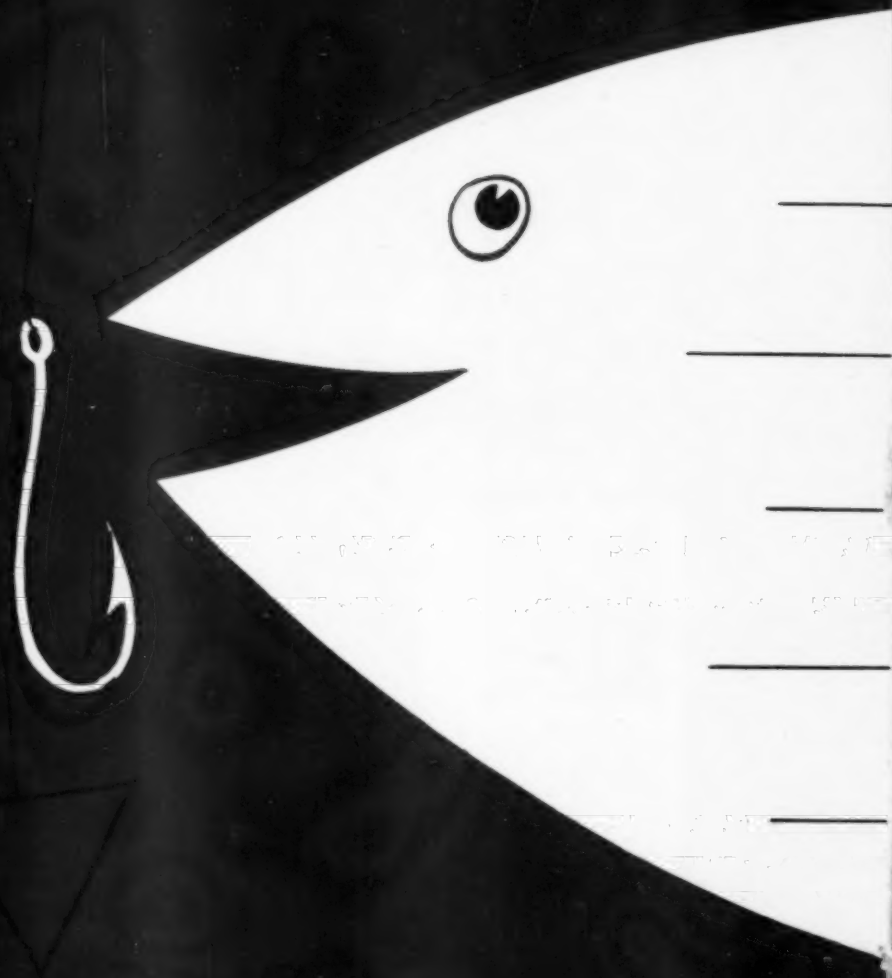
Consistent, hard-hitting campaigns in your areas supplement Colorado 44 large scale national advertising, and help presell the customer and make dealer sales and dealer profits soar!



Folders

For your convenience, Colorado 44 has available many sales-stimulating folders and brochures.

your customers



NATIONALLY ADVERTISED IN LIFE

go for the



TOXAPHENE

For better, more economical control of a wider variety of agricultural pests, we suggest Colorado .44 Toxaphene in various combinations and formulations. Colorado .44 Toxaphene is especially potent when used against grasshoppers, alfalfa weevils, armyworms, cutworms, lygus bugs and a variety of cotton pests.



PARATHION

Recommended Colorado .44 Parathion. This versatile insect killer destroys the green bug in wheat and all small grains. Carry Colorado .44 Parathion and make your profit and the farmer's income greater. Also unusually effective against aphids, armyworm, citrus scales and many other destructive insects.



BHC

If you're in the market for a profitable item for effective control of cotton and livestock pests, don't overlook Colorado .44 BHC. Show the farmers how they, too, can reap greater benefit through Colorado .44 BHC.



DAIRY SPRAY

Profit-eating livestock pests die fast when Colorado .44 Dairy Spray is used. This powerful insect killer will not harm cattle or humans if used as directed. It's a fast seller, and is fully approved by the USDA for use on dairy cattle. Non-toxic, non-injurious to livestock, poultry and warm blooded animals when used as directed.



LINDANE

For sure, Lindane is the outstanding control for agricultural hoppers.



LIVESTOCK SPRAY

To stop livestock weight losses resulting from ticks, lice and flies, recommend Colorado .44 Gold Star Barn and Livestock Spray to your customers. It's the best solution for adding pounds to cattle and other livestock, because it eliminates the annoyance of weight reducing pests. Mixes easily in hard or soft water.



ALDRIN

It's a versatile, fast-moving item which will sell because of its effective action against boll weevils, grasshoppers, locusts and many other destructive pests. Colorado .44 Aldrin features quick action, low-dosage ease of use, economy.



CHLORDANE

By stomach, quick, wheat on the killing stomach.



CHLORDANE CONCENTRATE

For the customer who prefers to mix his own solutions, suggest Colorado .44 Chlordane Concentrate. Extremely economical, yet effective for grasshopper, alfalfa looper, armyworm, and many other insect pests.



2,4,5-T

For the elimination of heavy brush, there's completely effective control to be found in Colorado .44 2,4,5-T. Available in many combinations to meet any kind of control desired, Colorado .44 2,4,5-T offers sure elimination of mesquite, scrub oak, stumps and other heavy brush.



2,4-D

Weeds light a problem. 2,4-D is a chemical and brush minimum and we're sure of solutions of solu.



COTTON DUSTS

Here are more Colorado .44 products which can be applied with airplane, ground or hand equipment. Colorado .44 Cotton Dusts—in all formulations and combinations—are highly effective against boll worms, cotton leaf worms, boll weevils, thrips, and other cotton damaging bugs.



DDT

Sell widely used Colorado .44 DDT to farmers and watch your profits soar! This is a particularly profitable item to sell in the corn belt because of its effective control of the European Corn Borer. Also can be used for high percentage kill of the alfalfa weevil, lygus bug, and countless other destructive insect pests.



GRUB

Colorado 100% grub lice, the can be add a 7. Dust ro kills can ularly.

44

hook

line

and sinker

LINDANE

For sure, easy control of lice, flies and other pests on livestock, recommend Colorado 44 Lindane. Customers will appreciate the outstanding results of Lindane in controlling livestock pests. Lindane is also formulated to destroy many other agricultural insect pests—including grasshoppers and ants.

CHLORDANE

For stocking up on Colorado 44 Chlordane, you insure having on hand a quick and permanent knockout for all heat insects. It's easy to sell consumers the idea that crop losses can be eradicated by Colorado 44 Chlordane's triple killing action, which kills by vapor, stomach poison, and contact.

4-D

4-D feeds that rob crops of moisture, sunlight and vital minerals are always a problem to farmers. With Colorado 44 4-D ester and amines in many economical formulations and strengths, weed and brush control can be achieved at a minimum of cost and labor. Mix in oil and water. Now, a new wonderful feature of Colorado 44 2,4-D Amine formulations. They will not freeze or go out solution—even at zero temperature!

GRUB DUST

Colorado 44 Grub Dust gives almost 100% protection against cattle grubs and flies, thus reducing livestock weight losses. It can be used as dust, dip or spray. Just add a 7½ lb. pack of Colorado 44 Grub Dust to each 100 gallons of water...it kills cattle pests fast! Profits come naturally.

SON*

PHYGON®-XL

ATED WITH ARAMITE®

Chemicals

PANY



-DDT-SL, Phygion Seed Protectant,
able, Phygion-XL — insecticides —
n Rose Dust — miticides — Aramite.

Specialized products



COTTON SPRAYS AND DUSTS

SPRAYS—Colorado .44 manufactures 9 varieties of Cotton Spray Concentrates. In all combinations—Aldrin, DDT, Dieldrin and Sulphur.

DUSTS—Colorado .44 formulates many combinations of Cotton Dusts, including those with Sulphur, DDT, Toxaphene, Dieldrin, Aldrin and BHC.

AIRPLANE SPRAYS AND DUSTS

Colorado .44 manufactures 153 products especially compounded for airplane application. Included are:

Aero Butyl Ester 2,4-D
Super "80" Butyl Ester 2,4-D
Super Chlordane Concentrate
Super Toxaphene Concentrate
Super Parathion Concentrate
Super Aldrin Concentrate
Aldrin Equivalent Oil Concentrate

CORN INSECTICIDES

Colorado .44 DDT formulations provide **SURE** protection against corn borers and other destructive and costly corn insects. For greater sales and increased profit, feature the following:

DDT-Emulsion Concentrate
DDT-Wettable Powder
DDT-Dust Concentrate

These, and other Colorado .44 insecticides are available for you today!

ALFALFA INSECTICIDES

Recommend these Colorado .44 products to farmers for faster knockdown, faster kill, and longer lasting killing power of destructive alfalfa insects.

Aldrin
Emulsifiable Chlordane Concentrate
Super Chlordane Concentrate
Emulsifiable Toxaphene Concentrate
Super Toxaphene Concentrate

Stock up on these, and other alfalfa insecticides now for maximum profit.

CATTLE SPRAYS AND DUSTS

Control of weight-reducing livestock and dairy pests is becoming a bigger problem every year for farmers and cattlemen. Show them how they can control these pests with the following Colorado .44 products:

Gold Star Livestock and Barn Concentrate
Stock and Barn Insect Killer
Dairy Spray
Grub Dust
Ben Hex 12 Wettable Powder
Sheep Dust
Lindane
Rotenone

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

A complete household insecticide and weed killer line is available for stock. These heavily promoted items are profitable to handle, because they sell fast and really do the job. The Colorado .44 household line is as follows:

Colorado .44 Bug Killer
Colorado .44 Ant and Roach Killer
Colorado .44 Garden Spray
Colorado .44 Garden Duster
Colorado .44 Rid-O-Weed
Colorado .44 Chlordane Concentrate

WEED KILLERS

This line-up of highly effective Colorado .44 weed and brush killers, is a guaranteed sales producer. Made of the finest tested formulations, they really do the job—and produce the profit.

Butyl Ester 2,4-D 40%
2,4-D Weed Killer Liquid Amine Concentrate
Super "80" Butyl Ester 2,4-D
Aero Butyl Ester 2,4-D
Isopropyl Ester 2,4-D
Super "80" Isopropyl 2,4-D
Brush Murderer
Hi-Strength Brush Murderer
2,4,5-T Concentrate
Butyl Ester Brush Killer

WHEAT AND SMALL GRAIN INSECTICIDES

This coming season promises an unusually dangerous invasion of wheat and small grain insects. Help the farmer prepare for these destructive pests, by having on hand an adequate supply of Colorado .44 small grain insecticides. The following Colorado .44 products provide high kill, lasting control of aphids, red spiders, thrips, and green bugs in wheat and small grain.

Parathion 25% Wettable Powder
Parathion Dust 1%
Super Parathion Concentrate



INSECTICIDES
AND
WEED KILLERS

CALL THE PROFIT NUMBER:

AComa 5895

DENVER, COLORADO





the difference is...

UNTREATED CORN SEEDLINGS



TREATED WITH SPERGON®



UNTREATED APPLE



TREATED WITH PHYGON®-XL



UNTREATED ORANGE BOUGH



TREATED WITH ARAMITE®



Naugatuck Chemicals

*U.S. Pat. No. 2,529,494

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

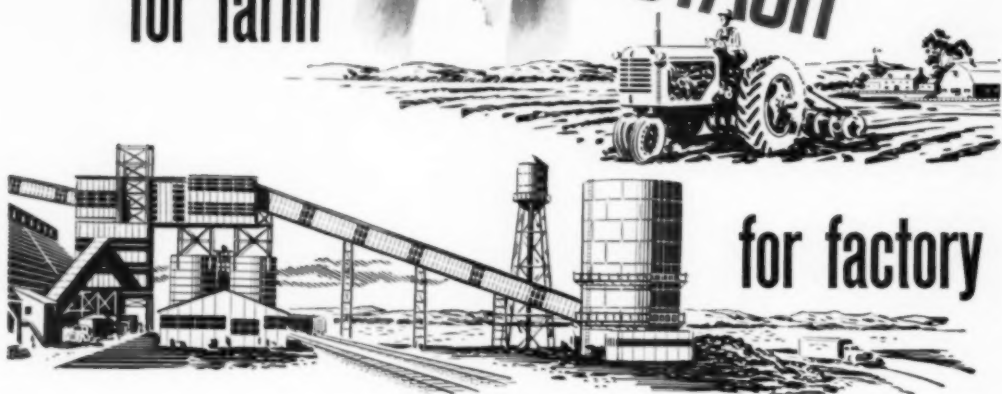
Naugatuck Chemical Division, Naugatuck, Conn.



manufacturers of seed protectants — Spergon, Spergon-DDT, Spergon-SL, Spergon-DDT-SL, Phygion Seed Protectant, Phygion Naugets, Phygion-XL-DDT, Thiram Naugets — fungicides — Spergon Wetttable, Phygion-XL — insecticides — Synklor-48-E, Synklor-50-W — fungicide-insecticides — Spergon Gladiolus Dust, Phygion Rose Dust — miticides — Aramite.

MORE
for farm

POTASH



for factory

from

The Modern, New Carlsbad, New Mexico Plant And Refinery of

DUVAL

Sulphur and Potash Company

Address all communications to

ASHCRAFT-WILKINSON CO.

Exclusive Distributors

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Cable Address ASHCRAFT

NORFOLK, VA. • CHARLESTON, S. C. • TAMPA, FLA. • GREENVILLE, MISS. • COLUMBUS, OHIO

After Only 4 Months...
39 DEALERS IN 10 STATES
Now Enthusiastically Sell

KBH DEEPEAL

Anhydrous Ammonia Applicator



Patent
Pending

**Additional Territories Now Being Assigned To
First Qualified Applicants—Don't Wait Till Fall**

Here's a new product success story you'll want to hear. The KBH Deepseal anhydrous ammonia applicator was introduced last winter. Two years of tests had proved it to be the first applicator to insure positive penetration in any kind of soil. But other name makes had been on the market several years and were

well established. Would Deepseal's advantages overcome this lead with dealers and farmers? Now, after four months of enthusiastic reception in both the Corn Belt and the Cotton South, we know for sure there's always a demand for a good new product that fills a real need.

You get positive penetration with Deepseal. Hydraulic ram and heavy-duty frame force applicator knives to any desired depth up to 12 inches. Double triangle knife tips scoop out underground chamber and seal ammonia in . . . High clearance of rig ideal for side-dressing.

Pasture Problems Solved by New Middle-Knife Attachment



Think of the profit in introducing KBH Deepseal in your territory! Then fill out the coupon and mail it today.

Now five knives can be spaced as close as 17 inches apart for thorough pasture application and for pre-planting corn and small grain land. The new Middle Knife Attachment is easily mounted or removed with four large bolts. Other uses include side dressing in the middles and applying anhydrous ammonia in the middles preparatory to bedding out.

The KBH Corporation
 Clarksdale, Mississippi
 Builders of EXTRA-STRENGTH Farm Equipment

THE KBH CORPORATION
 Clarksdale, Miss.

Please send me details about the Deepseal ammonia applicator and dealer franchise.

Name _____
 Firm _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____

Improve
your insecticide
with
Alcoa Cryolite

Alcoa Cryolite is a standard, high-power insecticide, approved by state experiment stations. It is compatible with insoluble-type copper compounds, sulphur and other neutral fungicides, insecticides and diluents. Its properties are dependable and can help make your insecticide better.

Here's how—

Alcoa Cryolite is Selective. Kills harmful, chewing insects, but has no appreciable effect on bees and other beneficial insects. Does not kill birds or other wild life.

Alcoa Cryolite is Safe. Does not affect soil balance. Safe on delicate foliage. Not acutely poisonous to humans.

Particle size is Uniformly-controlled. Just right for maximum, even coverage. High suspendability in spray tank. Free dusting and spraying.

Particles are Smooth. Negligible abrasive effect on equipment. No jagged edges, because particles are not formed by crushing.

**READILY AVAILABLE FROM
LARGE STOCKS**

Alcoa Chemicals



ALUMINAS and FLUORIDES

ACTIVATED ALUMINAS • CALCINED ALUMINAS • HYDRATED ALUMINAS • TABULAR ALUMINAS • LOW SODA ALUMINAS
ALUMINUM FLUORIDE • SODIUM FLUORIDE • SODIUM ACID FLUORIDE • FLUORIC ACID • CRYOLITE • GALLIUM

THESE DISTRIBUTORS
CAN SUPPLY YOU
WITH ALCOA CRYOLITE

CALIFORNIA SPRAY-CHEMICAL CORP.
Richmond, California

E. I. DUPONT de NEMOURS & CO.
Grasselli Chemicals Department
Wilmington, Delaware

CHIPMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY
Bound Brook, New Jersey

NIAGARA CHEMICAL DIVISION
Food Machinery & Chemical Corporation
Middleport, New York

For further information write to
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA,
CHEMICALS DIVISION, 641 Gulf Bldg.,
Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

DDT



TECHNICAL DDT

DDT DUST CONCENTRATE

75% DDT WETTABLE POWDER

when you want it promptly



Check with Michigan Chemical for your continuous, fast supply of DDT. You can be sure of exceptionally high purity, uniform production, and prompt service.

Strategically located in the midwest agricultural area, Michigan Chemical is a basic producer of DDT for Agricultural use.

This, together with favorable transportation facilities, assures you a most satisfactory source. Just as a trial, place your next order with Michigan Chemical. You'll get results that surpass promises.



MICHIGAN CHEMICAL CORPORATION • St. Louis, Michigan

**SALES OFFICES: 75 East Wacker Drive
Chicago 1, Illinois**

**230 Park Avenue
New York 17, New York**

BASIC MANUFACTURERS OF INDUSTRIAL, PHARMACEUTICAL, AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

JUNE, 1952

23

COMPLETE SERVICE



**LION PROVIDES DEPENDABLE ONE-STOP
NITROGEN SERVICE FOR FERTILIZER MANUFACTURERS**

LION ANHYDROUS AMMONIA—For formulation. A uniformly high-quality basic product. Nitrogen content, 82.25%.

LION AQUA AMMONIA—For formulation or acid oxidation. Ammonia content about 30%. Other grades to suit you.

LION NITROGEN FERTILIZER SOLUTIONS—For formulation. Three types to suit varying weather and manufacturing conditions.

LION AMMONIUM NITRATE FERTILIZER—For direct application or formulation. Improved spherical pellets. Guaranteed 33.5% nitrogen.

LION SULPHATE OF AMMONIA—For direct application or formulation. Large free-flowing crystals. Guaranteed nitrogen content, 21%.



Serving Southern States

Lion provides special technical assistance for fertilizer manufacturers. Write us if you have a formulation problem.

LION OIL COMPANY

CHEMICAL DIVISION, EL DORADO, ARK.

5% ORDINARY
NONIONIC EMULSIFIER

THESE HIGH SPEED
PHOTOGRAPHS
WERE MADE
AT THE INSTANT
TOXAPHENE
CONCENTRATES
WERE DROPPED
INTO WATER..



5% TOXIMUL 100

for
**SPONTANEOUS
DISPERSION**



use
TOXIMUL

a balanced anionic emulsifier for agricultural insecticides

TOXIMUL is the family name of Ninol Laboratories' new series of Emulsifiers, designed to improve performance and reduce costs of biocidal spray concentrates. Various members of the series have been developed for use with different types of insecticides such as Toxaphene, Chlordane, DDT, etc.

TOXIMUL 100, for example, features *spontaneous dispersion* when used in Toxaphene emulsion concentrates. When added to water of any hardness, concentrates containing TOXIMUL 100 form stable emulsions with a minimum of agitation. Such concentrates are therefore ideal for general agricultural use, and particularly where agitation conditions are poor . . . as in aeroplane sprayers, knap-sack tanks and cattle dips.

NINOL

Detergents ~
Emulsifiers

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY!

NINOL LABORATORIES, DEPT. A
1719 S. CLINTON ST., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Gentlemen:

Please send me sample and further information about TOXIMUL emulsifiers. Our major product type is:

☐ Toxaphene ☐ Chlordane ☐ DDT
☐ (other) _____

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

STREET & No. _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

NINOL LABORATORIES

1719 S. CLINTON • CHICAGO 16 • PHONE CHESAPEAKE 3-9625

In Canada: Chemical Developments of Canada, Ltd., Toronto 17, Ontario



PRODUCERS OF BASIC CHEMICALS FOR OVER 61 YEARS



WYANDOTTE
MICHIGAN
General Offices



NEW YORK



ST. LOUIS



CINCINNATI

Formulators, call us for your DDT
and Benzene Hexachloride *



LOS ANGELES



DETROIT



PITTSBURGH



CHICAGO

*DDT and Benzene Hexachloride can now be ordered through Wyandotte's new Industrial Insecticides Department, in addition to the basic Wyandotte Chemicals' products which have been available to this field for many years. May we serve you? Phone any of the above district offices, or contact *Industrial Insecticides Department, Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation, Wyandotte, Michigan.*

 **Wyandotte**
CHEMICALS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

BOLL WEEVIL TIME

Order Your Stock of COTTON POISONS *Now!*

Get ready early for the season in cotton sprays and dusts. Our country needs a big crop this year. Your customers will want full supplies of poisons for the bugs, worms, thrips and spiders that infest this vital crop.

So order these dependable Thompson-Hayward insecticides now:

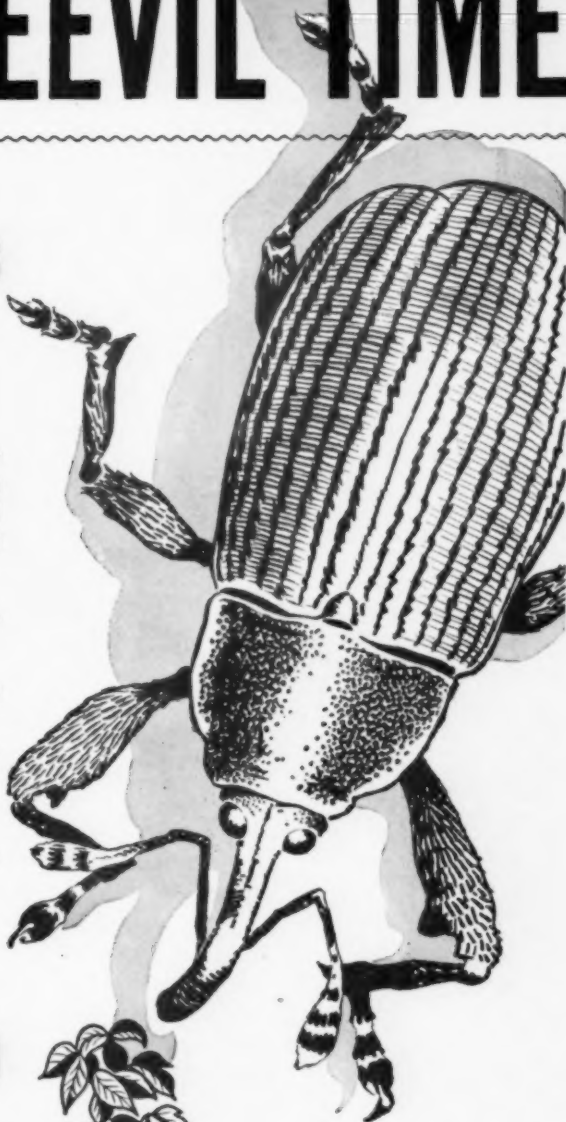
Phenacide Dust No. 20	Cotton Dust 3-10-40
Phenacide WE-60	Cotton Dust 3-5-0
Cotton Spray 4-2-0	Cotton Dust 3-5-40
Ded-Tox WE-25	Cotton Spray 3-5-0
Cotton Dust 3-4-10	Cotton Dust 20-40

Priced for excellent profit and fast turnover.
Get ahead of peak rush. ACT TODAY!



THOMPSON-HAYWARD CHEMICAL COMPANY

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI • NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
Minneapolis • Oklahoma City • N. Little Rock • San Antonio
Des Moines • Davenport • St. Louis • Houston • Dallas • Wichita
Memphis • Chicago • Omaha • Denver • Tulsa



Formulators!

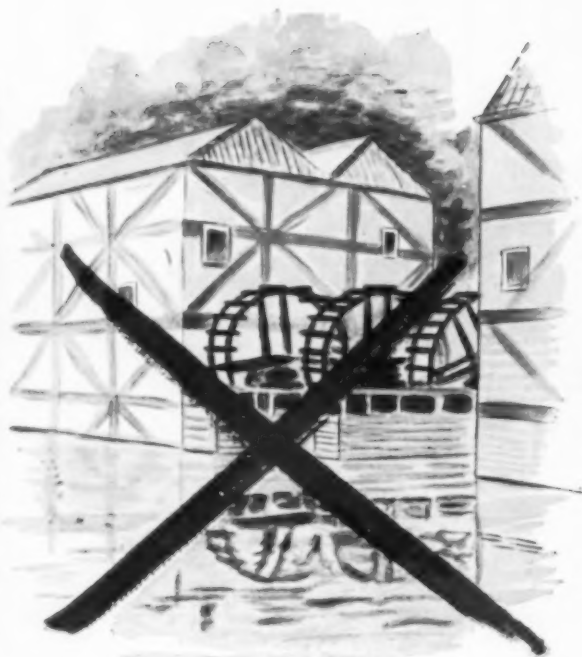
with the right
equipment

our

**Benzene
Hexachloride**

proves to be

your
product!



BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE TECHNICAL

14% gamma isomer

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE 12% gamma isomer

74% other isomers

14% inert ingredients

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE 33% gamma isomer

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE DUST CONCENTRATES

6 and 12% gamma isomer

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE WETTABLE POWDERS

6 and 12% gamma isomer

other valuable chemicals:

WEEDKILLER on base of M.C.P.A.

MERCURY SEEDDRESSING

N.V. NOURY & VAN DER LANDE'S EXPLOITATIE MIJ.

P. O. BOX 10, DEVENTER, HOLLAND.

TELEPHONE 4441



TELEX 6361.



FOR MAXIMUM COVERAGE WITH MINIMUM WASTE USE **CONTINENTAL CLAY** AS YOUR CARRIER

With Continental Clay as your carrier, you can insure the effectiveness of both your high bulk dusts and wettable concentrates.

Continental is an economical, top quality clay that gives greater acre coverage. Its unusually fine particle size is only 0.8 micron by air permeation.

WETTABLE CONCENTRATES

Continental Clay wets as readily as any carrier tested in the Vanderbilt Laboratory. Highly compatible, Continental is safe to use with all types of toxicants. Continental gives

finely dispersed suspensions that are completely free from any agglomeration.

HIGH BULK DUSTS

Continental Clay is uniform to assure even distribution of the toxicants. Only 0.75% is retained on a 200 mesh screen. Its compatibility insures full effectiveness of the toxicant. Its high bulk gives increased absorptiveness and excellent flowability to finished dusts.

Don't gamble when formulating dusts or sprays. Use Continental Clay — always in adequate supply.

R. T. VANDERBILT CO.

Specialties Department

230 Park Avenue



New York 17, N. Y.

- ☐ Please send technical information on CONTINENTAL CLAY.
- ☐ Please send sample of CONTINENTAL CLAY.

NAME

POSITION

(Please attach to, or write on, your company letterhead)

Announcement

SEQUESTRENE[®]

(Ethylenediamine Tetra Acetic Acid)

COMPLEXES

of Iron, Copper, Zinc
Manganese, Cobalt, Magnesium
and Other Essential Trace Metals

For Treatment of

MINERAL DEFICIENCIES

In Agricultural Crops

*Experimental Quantities are Available to
Qualified Agricultural Scientists*



ALROSE CHEMICAL CO.

Providence 1, R. I.

WI 1-3000



GEIGY COMPANY, INC.

89 Barclay St.
New York 8, N. Y.
ORLANDO, FLA.

THE EDITOR COMMENTS

OVER twenty million tons of commercial fertilizer used during the year ended June 30, 1951! This is news which the industry has expected to hear, but it is still good to see the details in the annual U.S.D.A. consumption report published in this issue of *Agricultural Chemicals*. The largest consumption ever recorded, it represents an increase of 2,645,440 tons, or 14% more than was used in the previous 12 month period.

The fertilizer industry has reason to be proud of this achievement, for not only does it represent a thorough sales job, but also one of unparalleled production. Significant facts about grades, distribution and regional use are revealed in the comprehensive tables with the report.

There is yet another reason for happiness in the industry, aside from the big consumption report. And that, of course, is the recent report of the Delaney Committee which stated that no federal legislation in the chemical fertilizer field is necessary. It gives a clean bill to the industry and its products from a health standpoint, and should be a body blow to the cultists who have condemned commercial fertilizers so vociferously. Their claim that the use of chemical, "unnatural" fertilizers is ruining the nation's health has now been indicated as preposterous.

The Delaney Committee deserves a pat on the back for its decision to heed the testimony of impartial scientists rather than the hysterical claims of a few faddists. If equal weight is given to testimony of the experts on insecticides, another service will be done for agriculture, the chemical industry and the public.

ARATHER hectic and confusing scene greets the eye of anyone looking in on the current soil conditioner market. Numerous manufacturers have jumped on the bandwagon with all kinds of products, presenting a picture which bears an ominous similarity to the conditions surrounding

the marketing of DDT when it was first okayed for public consumption.

We see advertisements in the Sunday garden sections of prominent newspapers as well as in gardening magazines and other publications urging the public to buy this article or that and reclaim run-down soil in garden and lawn.

Unless we are wrong, this is almost sure to result in a hasty and unscientific trial of a whole series of perhaps untested materials, with inevitable misapplication, misunderstanding of what the compounds are supposed to do, and perhaps dissatisfaction on the part of many users. A black eye given the soil conditioner idea at this point could well slow down normal progress so that years might be required to build up public confidence again.

As is true in many other phases of the agricultural chemical industry, it seems a good policy to "make haste slowly." New products should be introduced in an orderly manner to avoid the over-excitement, confusion and mistakes that are always the result of making haste hastily. We hope the soil conditioner situation hasn't already gotten out of hand.

JUST how the general price structure on insecticides is to be affected by the recent bids for export shipments of DDT through the United Nations, is a question that has the trade in a state of jitters. Most of the bids for sale of around a million pounds of DDT, both technical and 70% wettable, were substantially under the then current price of 45¢ a pound. Now the pesticide trade is keeping its fingers crossed lest the trend should spread to BHC and other insecticidal products.

Probably it is too early to make any predictions beyond out-and-out guesses, but it looks from here like this could be the beginning of a long-expected break in the market. Just how far it will go or how broad an area it will cover still remains to be seen.



Fertilizer Safety Can be Achieved

by

Jack Fields

Phillips Chemical Co., Bartlesville, Okla.
President, Fertilizer Section,
National Safety Council

GREAT dividends from both the humane and monetary standpoints may be accrued to the fertilizer industry through further development of the nation-wide campaign to increase the safety standards in plants. Each year, we realize more and more, how important is accident prevention to both business and private lives. And as we go along, it becomes increasingly evident, that accidents, like taxes, are inevitable unless management takes a firm stand against them. Management must realize that the causes of accidents and the causes of operating troubles are the same.

Accident prevention which embodies the control of each employee, the elimination of hazardous working conditions, unsafe construction and faulty methods of operation, is a matter of vital importance to the continued economic stability and harmonious employee relationship of any industrial organization.

By this time, it is assumed that most of the fertilizer industry is acquainted with the brief history of the safety movement. The idea of having a fertilizer safety section took form during 1950 and subsequent meetings of the small original group were held at Kansas City, Bartlesville, Oklahoma and Baltimore, Md. before the big general meeting in Chicago in October, 1951.

A sincere effort was being made to correct the situation in which no large-scale safety program was available for manufacturers of

anhydrous ammonia, ammonium nitrate, nitrogen solutions, ammonium sulfate, sulfuric acid or phosphate. The mixed fertilizer industry was completely ignored, and in fact, its existence was completely unknown by many who thought that all fertilizer materials were supplied by farm animals or as by-products of packing plants!

Numerous additional meetings have been held since October, with enthusiastic interest being shown in different regions. It is significant to note that most of the founders of the fertilizer industry safety movement are associated with companies whose annual frequency rates for fire and accidents are far below the national average for their types of manufacture. Smaller companies are showing a gratifying interest in improving their safety records.

The road thus far has not been particularly easy, but the officers of the Fertilizer Safety Section have had much encouragement and help from members of the advisory committee; committee chairmen; the National Safety Council; the American Plant Food Council; the National Fertilizer Association; trade magazines; and insurance companies. While the growth of this new section has been phenomenal, we feel that the movement is only starting and that there is still a long road ahead.

For the past 20 years, the fertilizer industry has grown like "Topsy", which may be the reason why safety and fire prevention have

(Turn to Page 137)

Consumption of Commercial Fertilizers in the U. S., 1950-51

by

Walter Scholl & H. M. Wallace

Division of Fertilizer and Agricultural Lime
Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Research Administration
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Beltsville, Maryland

THE total consumption of commercial fertilizers in the year ended June 30, 1951, amounted to 20,988,740 tons, containing 1,238,234 tons of nitrogen, 2,110,127 tons of available phosphoric oxide (total P_2O_5 , 2,537,162 tons), and 1,379,794 tons of potash. This is the largest consumption ever recorded. It represents an increase of 2,645,440 tons of fertilizers or 14 percent more than the consumption of 18,343,300 tons reported in 1949-50¹. Mixed fertilizers, 13,977,850 tons, constituted 66.6 percent of this total. The other 33.4 percent, used mainly for direct application, was composed of superphosphate, 1,773,279; phosphate rock and colloidal phosphate, 1,039,624; sodium nitrate, 683,800; ammonium nitrate, 638,176; and gypsum, 606,897 tons, with lesser quantities of more than 60 other materials. The weighted average nutrient content of commercial mixtures used in 1950-51 was 24.19 percent as compared with 23.24 percent in 1949-50.

The data herewith show the number of tons of fertilizer reported shipped by manufacturers for consumption in agriculture throughout the forty-eight States and the Terri-

tories. The amount of nutrients (N, P_2O_5 , K_2O) contained in these commercial fertilizers was computed from the tonnages determined in this survey and analyses published by State Control Officials. The weighted average nutrient content of commercial mixtures was determined from the grades and tonnages reported for each State and the average overrun or

underrun. Fertilizer manufacturers, State fertilizer control officials, and agronomists cooperated freely in providing information for this 12th annual survey.

Tonnage, By States

CONSUMPTION of all fertilizers, by States, regions, and classes, is given in Table 1. Although the

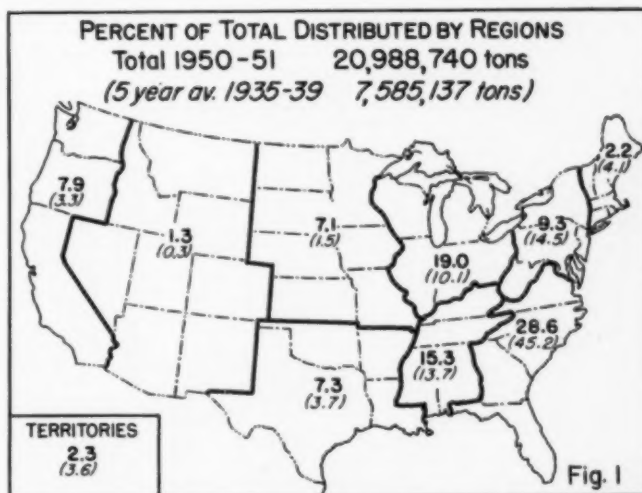


TABLE 1
Consumption of Commercial Fertilizer Materials and Separate Materials
Year Ended June 30, 1951

State & Region	Commercial Materials			Separate Materials			All Fertilizers		Relative Consumption	
	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1950	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1951	1950-51 Total	July 1 - Dec. 31, 1950	Jan. 1 - June 30, 1951	1950-51 Total	1950-51 Grand Total	Percent	Percent	1949-50
Alaska	18,827	127,128	145,955	4,513	7,503	12,016	158,971	79	79	
Arizona	5,863	14,181	17,000	5,514	6,251	9,765	26,765	100	100	
Arkansas	1,960	25,475	27,435	9,104	11,309	20,413	47,848	100	100	
California	100,584	45,400	145,984	2,801	12,200	15,001	160,985	100	100	
Colorado	1,847	10,000	11,847	877	1,394	2,271	14,118	100	100	
Connecticut	5,200	45,700	50,900	5,700	10,000	15,700	66,600	100	100	
Delaware	40,000	100,000	140,000	10,000	20,000	30,000	170,000	100	100	
District of Columbia	100	100	200	100	100	200	400	100	100	
Florida	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Georgia	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Idaho	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Illinois	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Indiana	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Iowa	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Kansas	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Kentucky	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Louisiana	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Maine	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Maryland	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Massachusetts	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Michigan	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Minnesota	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Mississippi	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Missouri	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Montana	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Nebraska	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Nevada	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
New Hampshire	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
New Jersey	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
New Mexico	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
New York	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
North Carolina	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
North Dakota	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Ohio	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Oklahoma	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Oregon	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Pennsylvania	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Rhode Island	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
South Carolina	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
South Dakota	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Tennessee	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Texas	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Utah	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Vermont	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Virginia	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Washington	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
West Virginia	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Wisconsin	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Wyoming	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Foreign	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	
Total U. S.	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	200,000	400,000	100	100	

✓ Includes: ground phosphate rock, basic slag, slaked lime, siliceous materials, such as bone, ash, and slag, and other materials, but not separate materials, also fertilizers distributed by government agencies. Does not include liquid materials, but includes gypsum.
✓ Materials not guaranteed to contain N, P₂O₅ or K₂O are indicated by asterisks.
✓ Includes 400,000 tons of slaked lime and secondary siliceous materials, principally gypsum, not guaranteed to contain N, P₂O₅ or K₂O.
✓ Includes 400,000 tons of slaked lime and secondary siliceous materials, principally gypsum, not guaranteed to contain N, P₂O₅ or K₂O.
✓ Includes 400,000 tons of slaked lime and secondary siliceous materials, principally gypsum, not guaranteed to contain N, P₂O₅ or K₂O.

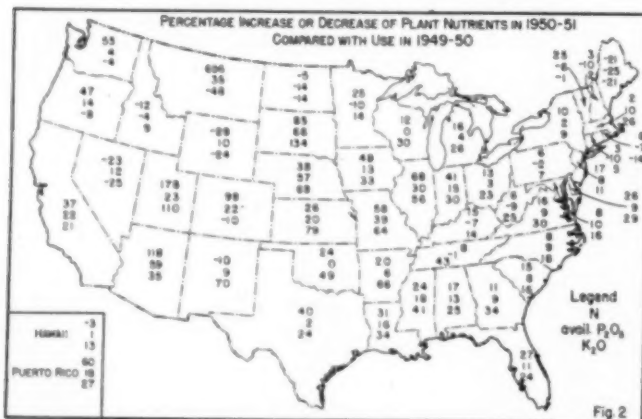


Fig. 2

United States as a whole used more fertilizer in 1950-51 than in 1949-50, a number of States used less; for example, the New England States, excepting Massachusetts and Vermont. The largest decrease (48,469 tons) for any State was in Maine. Consumption in Maine, therefore, was about the same as in 1940. Consumption increases of 100,000 tons or more were recorded in 10 States. The largest increases were 412,274 tons in California, 306,352 in Illinois, and 229,619 in Missouri. Six states, Alabama, California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, and North Carolina used more than a million tons each. In 12 other States, more than one-half million tons was recorded. The distribution, by regions, is shown in Figure 1 as the percentage of the total consumed in 1950-51. For comparison, the average percentages in Agricultural Statistics for the years 1935 to 1939 are also shown (2).

Mixtures

THE 13,977,850 tons of mixed fertilizers consumed in the Continental U. S. and Territories in the year ended June 30, 1951, comprised 66.6 percent of the total fertilizer consumption, as compared with 67.0 percent (12,297,596 tons) in 1949-50. In the Continental U. S., there were 903 grades listed by their guaranteed analysis. Eighty-nine of these comprised 95.3 percent of the total quantity consumed. These 89 grades are listed in Table 2, with the quantities consumed in 1950-51 and 1949-50.

The 3-12-12 grade, leading all other grades in amount consumed (1,841,928 tons), comprised 13.5 percent of the total quantity of mixtures in the Continental U. S. Consumption of this grade in 1949-50 was 1,221,725 tons. Distribution is principally in the North Central region. The 5-10-5, 3-9-6, 3-12-6, and 4-10-6 grades were sold in next largest quantities in the order named. The total of these five grades was 4,943,153 tons or 36.2 percent of the total for all mixtures in the Continental U. S. in 1950-51. The 2-12-6 grade,

which was the leading grade from 1941 to 1949 and second highest in 1949-50, dropped to sixth place.

The 15 principal grades distributed in each region during the current fertilizer year are listed in Table 3, with their consumption in each of the respective States of the region. For most of the States, these 15 grades represent 80 percent or more of the total consumption in the State. A number of exceptions occur, however, particularly, in the West North Central, Mountain, and Pacific regions. Nevertheless, with the exception of Florida and Nevada, these grades represent more than 50 percent of the total consumption in the State.

The same 15 grades comprise the list as in 1949-50, except for one or two changes in each region. The 10-10-10 grade, for example, appears on the list for New England instead of the 4-12-4. The listing in order of consumption, however, is somewhat different. Grades moving up in the list were generally those with a higher analysis.

Of the mixed fertilizers sold in 1950-51, 12,521,867 tons, or 89.6 percent, were N-P-K mixtures. As may be seen from Table 6, the next most important group was the P-K mixtures which comprised 1,091,392 tons or 7.8 percent of all commercial mixtures: with the N-P-K mixtures they constitute 97.4 percent of the total. N-P mixtures and N-K mixtures, in this order, sold in the next largest tonnage. The order of consumption of these four classes remained the same as in 1949-50.

The weighted average nutrient content of commercial mixtures consumed in the United States increased from 23.24 percent in 1949-50 to 24.19 percent in 1950-51 (Table 4). This average, in 1950-51, comprised nitrogen 4.18, available P_2O_5 11.03, and K_2O 8.98 percent. The value of these nutrients respectively are 0.16, 0.10, and 0.69 higher than in 1949-50. Although the average nutrient content of mixtures selling in most of the States increased, there are exceptions, for example, Arizona, Oklahoma, New Mexico, and the New England

Mixed fertilizers comprise 66.6% of total consumption. Over 900 grades listed, with 3-12-12 leading all others in amount consumed. Higher analysis grades increasing.

States except Massachusetts and Connecticut.

The average nutrient contents, especially potash, have increased remarkably since 1935-39. The 5 year average nutrient contents of mixtures for 1935-39, as given in Agricultural Statistics (3), have changed in 1950-51 as follows: nitrogen 3.65 to 4.18, available P_2O_5 9.36 to 11.03, and K_2O 5.88 to 8.98 percent. The per-

centage increase of these nutrients was 14.5, 17.8, and 52.7, respectively. The average nutrient ratio changed from 1 -2.56-1.61 in 1935-39 to 1 -2.64-2.15 in 1950-51.

Materials

IN addition to mixed fertilizers, agriculture also used in 1950-51 7,010,890 tons of materials for direct application to the soil or for farm

TABLE 3
Consumption of Mixed Fertilizers in the Continental United States,
Year Began June 30, 1951 by Principal Grades, with Comparison Per Year Began June 30, 1950

Grade	Consumption Year Began June 30,		Proportion of Total Year Began June 30,		Grade	Consumption Year Began June 30,		Proportion of Total Year Began June 30,	
	1951	1950	1951	1950		1951	1950	1951	1950
	Tons	Tons	Percent	Percent		Tons	Tons	Percent	Percent
0-0-27	68,829	28,061	.87	.59	8-0-30	29,778	9,181	.23	.08
0-10-20	26,214	18,956	.19	.13	8-0-8	23,179	28,973	.17	.11
0-10-10	18,607	3,901	.14	.03	8-0-4	12,750	5,095	.10	.05
0-12-12	148,549	100,460	1.00	1.00	8-0-3	14,837	27,108	.12	.13
0-12-10	22,800	7,480	.17	.06	8-0-2	18,768	18,763	.15	.11
0-14-7	145,829	138,808	1.04	1.00	8-0-1	29,080	18,390	.23	.13
0-14-10	115,029	119,399	.86	1.00	8-0-0	280,789	287,409	2.21	2.29
0-14-14	224,779	118,782	1.73	.90	8-0-0	280,861	287,053	2.20	2.26
0-16-10	40,331	69,790	.44	.71	8-0-0	214,534	109,768	1.80	1.40
0-20-10	217,188	118,080	1.69	.97	8-0-10	84,944	98,194	.68	.80
0-15-5	209,499	979,784	6.31	7.31	8-0-8	20,961	9,800	.16	.08
0-15-15	221,012	199,780	2.50	1.66	8-0-11	41,993	24,614	.33	.19
0-16-9	14,976	18,980	.11	.13	8-0-14	83,979	23,004	.66	.18
0-16-6	28,796	36,610	.21	.26	8-0-13	61,443	23,000	.50	.23
0-16-3	20,064	18,048	.18	.16	8-0-12	40,107	20,000	.32	.16
0-16-0	28,871	28,489	.20	.21	8-0-10	18,494	11,000	.15	.10
0-16-0	255,177	761,653	8.09	8.69	8-0-9	18,837	9,794	.15	.09
0-16-0	249,479	278,011	8.50	8.89	8-0-13	12,837	7,000	.10	.06
0-16-12	32,721	22,130	.24	.16	7-0-7	38,700	20,000	.30	.14
0-16-18	108,861	108,094	1.40	1.07	8-0-0	17,833	10,000	.14	.11
0-16-27	13,229	8,820	.10	.06	8-0-4	21,771	19,000	.18	.18
0-18-0	729,514	805,529	5.54	6.57	8-0-8	149,480	89,200	1.20	.74
0-18-12	1,841,083	1,831,720	13.50	13.16	8-0-12	10,000	10,000	.10	.10
0-18-9	119,013	104,000	.97	1.00	8-0-15	20,576	29,494	.16	.18
0-18-6	15,064	12,110	.12	.10	8-0-16	36,976	16,637	.29	.12
0-18-0	88,714	89,105	.63	.68	8-0-9	27,859	12,800	.20	.11
0-18-0	118,080	119,380	.87	.88	8-0-10	20,899	11,617	.18	.10
0-18-0	14,083	18,018	.10	.13	10-0-10	20,094	10,488	.23	.12
0-18-0	288,507	269,811	6.59	6.65	10-0-4	28,449	28,328	.23	.23
0-18-0	216,408	241,489	1.86	1.84	10-0-10	24,081	18,061	.19	.15
0-18-12	85,880	79,098	.61	.60	10-0-10	40,991	28,087	.33	.22
0-18-0	25,000	31,701	.21	.24	10-0-10	71,000	32,071	.58	.27
0-18-0	818,081	689,979	6.63	6.17	10-0-10	12,861	20,104	.10	.16
0-18-0	655,210	246,871	5.61	3.51	10-0-10	80,277	24,714	.64	.29
0-18-0	244,111	619,933	2.07	8.00	10-0-10	11,808	6,586	.10	.06
0-18-0	12,809	19,064	.10	.13	10-0-10	14,424	8,011	.11	.07
0-18-0	240,000	274,000	1.79	2.00	10-0-10	10,000	11,000	.08	.10
0-18-12	20,007	20,014	.14	.17	10-0-12	11,808	11,000	.10	.10
0-18-12	81,188	20,000	.68	.20	10-0-15	19,000	11,000	.14	.10
0-18-0	45,009	40,417	.34	.29	10-0-4	11,708	7,000	.09	.08
0-18-18	121,899	88,000	.90	.77	17-0-0	21,700	21,400	.18	.18
0-18-12	35,000	10,000	.28	.08					
0-18-0	22,004	17,000	.17	.15					
0-18-0	20,188	10,000	.16	.17					
0-18-0	21,001	11,001	.19	.10					
0-18-0	897,873	879,877	6.50	7.03					
0-18-10	200,000	244,741	6.19	6.71					
0-18-10	28,411	17,803	.22	.10					

1/ Not used.

2/ There were 903 in 1949-51 and 930 in the 1949-51 season.

The classes of materials consumed are in order of tonnage, phosphates, 3,490,350 tons (49.8 per-

Net increases in consumption

over 1949-50 were as follows: chemical nitrogen materials \$18,596, minor and secondary element materials 205,934, phosphates 132,139, potash materials 82,821, and organics 25,696 tons. Chemical nitrogen materials showing the highest proportional in-

State	F/Person Printout Values Based on the Region																		All Other Members		Total
	Dates																		Number	Days	
	New England																				
	6-10-10	6-10-11	6-10-12	6-10-13	6-10-14	6-10-15	6-10-16	6-10-17	6-10-18	6-10-19	6-10-20	6-10-21	6-10-22	6-10-23	6-10-24	6-10-25	6-10-26	6-10-27			
Maine	10,113	61,670	10,192	4,000	0	10,103	303	6,587	906	1,087	6,860	8,111	6,070	840	2,369	36	13,584	108,911			
New Hampshire	0,833	0	6,864	1,108	6	19	4,779	4,310	943	249	0	681	0	0	0	0	3,780	17,007			
Vermont	1,719	0	0,104	769	0	383	1,170	1,111	331	1,100	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	2,751	13,416			
Massachusetts	10,460	0	6,146	10,670	6,187	66	6,780	2,870	6,813	830	0	1,412	0	0	0	0	3,940	74,434			
New Jersey	1,719	0	1,109	1,700	1,700	0	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	0	1,700	0	0	0	0	1,700	14,600			
Connecticut	7,119	0	7,109	7,098	10,179	0	7,889	7,148	10,378	6,703	0	980	0	0	0	0	13,416	69,841			
Total	69,105	61,670	80,181	10,109	10,179	10,400	10,113	10,113	11,461	11,461	8,860	6,103	6,070	4,366	2,369	36	66,906	348,051			
	Midwest Atlantic																				
	6-10-10	6-10-11	6-10-12	6-10-13	6-10-14	6-10-15	6-10-16	6-10-17	6-10-18	6-10-19	6-10-20	6-10-21	6-10-22	6-10-23	6-10-24	6-10-25	6-10-26	6-10-27			
New York	60,370	60,370	101,000	1,000	10,170	10,170	10,170	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	642,011			
New Jersey	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	110,100	1,101,000			
Delaware	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	500,100	5,001,000			
Washington of Columbia	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	101,000			
Maryland	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	101,000			
West Virginia	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	10,100	101,000			
Total	410,070	410,070	642,011	642,011	642,011	642,011	642,011	642,011	642,011	642,011	642,011	642,011	642,011	642,011	642,011	642,011	642,011	6,420,111			
	South Atlantic																				
	6-10-10	6-10-11	6-10-12	6-10-13	6-10-14	6-10-15	6-10-16	6-10-17	6-10-18	6-10-19	6-10-20	6-10-21	6-10-22	6-10-23	6-10-24	6-10-25	6-10-26	6-10-27			
Virginia	177,004	144,108	0	3,980	131,004	187,134	0	45,974	80,770	87,000	0	0	4,000	13,400	9	39	130,170	978,785			
North Carolina	470,200	500,100	0	10,170	149,100	80,877	1,001	49,492	60,781	60,800	0										

The number of aluminum items for each grade and alloy is exclusive of surfaces not specified by grade, although the thickness of each surface was included in the totals. In the 1949-50 report this grade was reported to be 23,979 tons. It should have been 12,945 tons.

All grades consumed in Shell are produced by one manufacturer to comply with specifications by customer. In Alcan, grades consumed are 6A1-6, 10 tons; 7-6-10, 8 tons; 10-10-10, 20 tons; 10-10-10, 20 tons, other 5 tons.

creases were calcium nitrate, ammonium sulfate, and ammonium nitrate-limestone mixtures. The principal source of calcium nitrate was Norway: imports from June, 1950 to May, 1951 were 44,402 tons. Its use in California, as well as in a number of other States, appears to be growing. Consumption of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate-limestone mixtures more than doubled in a number of States. Greater interest was shown in anhydrous ammonia for direct application. Its use was recorded in 23 States. This is 4 more than in 1949-50 and 13 more than in 1948-49. The large consumption of gypsum in California was the reason for the higher total use of the minor and secondary element materials.

The use of ammonium phosphate (16-20) increased in States west of the Mississippi, where this material is more generally consumed. The principal consumption of phosphate rock was in Illinois and Missouri. These two States consumed 74.2 percent of the total in 1950-51 and 70.5 percent in 1949-50. Most of the increase in use of basic slag was in Alabama. Distribution of superphosphate for direct application decreased 348,653 tons (16.4 percent) compared with 1949-50.

The direct application of 50 and 60 percent muriate of potash increased from 109,289 tons in 1949-50 to 189,838 tons in 1950-51. Such use for other potash materials was approximately the same as in 1949-50 except for manure salts and the sulfate. Consumption of manure salts decreased from 18,775 tons in 1949-50 to 8,440 tons in 1950-51, whereas sulfate increased from 13,902 to 18,703 tons in the respective years, reflecting the trend toward the use of more concentrated potash materials.

Nutrients

COMMERCIAL fertilizers contained 4,728,155 tons of nutrients in the year ended June 30, 1951. This consisted of 1,238,234 tons of nitrogen 2,110,127 tons of available phosphoric oxide (P_2O_5) (total phosphoric oxide was 2,537,162 tons), and 1,379,794 tons of potash (K_2O). These tonnages, by States, are given

TABLE 4
Weighted Average Plant-Nutrient Content of
Commercial Mixtures Consumed in the United States,
Year Ended June 30, 1951, and 1950 Total

State & Region	Year Ended June 30, 1951				Year Ended June 30, 1950
	Nitrogen	Available Phosphoric Oxide	Potash	Total	Total
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
Maine	5.85	10.94	12.55	29.34	29.51
New Hampshire	3.51	13.28	13.01	29.80	30.71
Vermont	3.45	14.06	14.07	31.58	33.47
Massachusetts	4.83	10.44	10.75	26.02	24.41
Rhode Island	4.99	10.20	9.55	24.74	26.13
Connecticut	5.57	8.70	8.80	23.07	22.95
New England	5.21	10.85	11.61	27.67	27.91
New York	5.01	11.52	8.24	24.77	24.27
New Jersey	4.74	10.69	9.65	25.09	24.67
Pennsylvania	3.81	12.41	8.47	24.69	23.90
Delaware	3.79	10.81	9.50	24.10	23.69
District of Columbia	5.50	9.84	6.04	21.38	24.94
Maryland	3.58	11.53	8.18	23.29	22.89
West Virginia	2.99	13.15	8.75	24.92	23.44
Middle Atlantic	4.22	11.73	8.59	24.54	23.95
Virginia	2.95	11.16	8.53	22.74	21.75
North Carolina	3.50	9.93	7.88	21.31	20.90
South Carolina	3.75	9.34	7.15	20.84	20.78
Georgia	3.94	8.75	7.12	19.81	18.72
Florida	4.92	7.06	7.85	19.84	19.05
South Atlantic	3.82	9.31	7.71	20.84	20.19
Ohio	2.96	12.69	11.09	26.74	26.09
Indiana	2.94	12.73	12.70	28.37	26.77
Illinois	3.25	12.32	13.30	28.87	27.48
Michigan	2.65	13.65	11.50	27.81	26.71
Wisconsin	2.44	13.97	15.40	31.81	29.64
East North Central	2.89	12.95	12.45	28.30	26.68
Minnesota	3.35	19.05	14.13	36.53	35.17
Iowa	4.41	16.31	7.73	28.45	26.76
Missouri	4.15	14.21	9.02	27.38	25.27
North Dakota	3.92	29.13	9.97	43.12	36.28
South Dakota	6.88	18.35	1.60	26.83	23.57
Nebraska	9.24	21.65	1.29	32.18	30.22
Kansas	6.25	18.98	3.25	28.49	26.30
West North Central	4.35	16.34	8.51	29.61	26.18
Kentucky	3.54	10.98	7.88	22.40	22.40
Tennessee	3.75	10.05	8.32	22.12	20.98
Alabama	4.11	10.03	7.29	21.43	20.51
Mississippi	5.52	9.62	8.69	21.83	21.02
East South Central	4.15	10.17	7.52	21.85	21.07
Arkansas	5.04	10.10	11.04	26.18	24.82
Louisiana	5.54	10.70	7.23	23.47	22.39
Oklahoma	4.75	12.04	5.22	22.02	20.14
Texas	4.94	11.64	5.74	22.32	21.25
West South Central	5.09	11.01	7.58	23.68	22.73
Montana	9.54	21.15	1.02	31.71	31.04
Idaho	9.80	15.21	2.21	27.92	27.20
Wyoming	10.75	19.79	5.05	35.60	32.32
Colorado	9.54	20.31	5.45	35.30	34.07
New Mexico	8.23	11.08	2.06	21.37	20.39
Arizona	10.90	14.18	1.41	26.49	27.16
Utah	9.10	18.24	3.00	30.34	27.91
Nevada	7.88	14.52	3.73	26.13	24.92
Mountain	10.15	16.55	2.95	29.70	30.07
Washington	6.52	13.10	10.28	30.20	28.53
Oregon	8.03	15.12	8.80	31.95	30.65
California	10.25	10.29	5.35	25.91	25.47
Pacific	9.69	11.02	6.19	26.90	26.20
Continental U. S.	4.00	11.15	8.93	24.09	23.14
Hawaii	11.14	8.45	16.50	36.12	35.09
Puerto Rico	11.55	5.65	9.74	26.95	26.81
Alaska	9.47	17.30	10.58	37.44	---
Territories	11.49	6.11	10.51	28.11	28.08
U. S. Average: 1950-51	4.18	11.05	8.98	24.19	24.19
1949-50	4.02	10.95	8.29	23.24	23.24
1948-49	3.99	10.78	7.78	22.55	22.55

in Table 7. The quantities contained in all fertilizers consumed in the United States for two earlier years is shown at the bottom of the same table. The 1950-51 figures for N, available P_2O_5 , and K_2O are 23.2, 8.2, and 25.1 percent larger, respectively, than those for 1949-50; and 34.6, 8.7, and 28.6 percent larger than for 1948-49. In 1950-51, the total quanti-

ty of nutrients increased 16 percent whereas the quantity of fertilizers supplying these nutrients increased only 14 percent. This reflects the trend toward higher analysis fertilizers further evidenced by the increasing nutrient content of commercial mixtures as was seen in Table 4.

Although a larger consumption

of nutrients was recorded for the United States in 1950-51, consumption in a number of States was less than for 1949-50. The percentage increase or decrease in nutrient consumption in 1950-51 compared with 1949-50, by States, is shown in Figure 2. Those States consuming less nitrogen used a total of 39,880 tons in 1949-50 and 35,866 tons in 1950-

TABLE 8
Principal Fertilizer Materials Consumed as such, by States and Regions,
Year Ended June 30, 1951/

State & Region	Ammonium Nitrate	Ammonium Sulfate	Calcium Cyanamide	Sodium Nitrate	Other Chemical Nitrogen Materials	Dried Manures	Other Organics	Phosphate Rock/	Superphosphates		Other Phosphates	Marble or Potash 50 & 65%	Other Potash Materials	Minor and Secondary Elements	Total
									18-20 Percent	30-60 Percent					
Maine	1,582	248	206	229	72	788	187	18	8,283	8	210	188	8	84	12,018
New Hampshire	411	7	99	181	89	129	282	83	7,384	0	99	141	8	12	8,445
Vermont	217	452	18	134	80	72	24	308	28,720	0	149	742	0	29	30,412
Massachusetts	799	283	179	1,831	76	2,128	4,724	238	8,859	0	1,199	606	0	87	22,096
Rhode Island	88	189	18	165	82	219	954	80	1,017	0	88	149	0	8	2,521
Connecticut	414	222	85	1,544	149	958	14,814	216	8,979	34	1,848	1,782	2,222	788	32,710
New England	2,558	1,269	537	4,043	408	4,879	20,947	527	46,584	37	3,443	2,268	2,268	1,111	111,409
New York	8,978	498	1,077	8,806	411	2,974	8,862	1,416	157,280	88	934	645	48	207	184,308
New Jersey	1,938	329	2,328	2,161	330	2,618	1,802	773	8,678	8	1,982	1,200	214	133	28,071
Pennsylvania	1,675	1,684	1,675	2,512	232	2,616	4,790	2,342	84,145	80	1,628	668	41	1,978	106,688
Delaware	443	8	37	888	48	99	148	148	1,612	1	45	98	0	98	2,078
District of Columbia	1	0	0	99	0	504	0	62	8	0	98	1	0	12	719
Maryland	804	71	682	2,494	517	968	270	1,064	25,764	8	294	489	70	258	31,620
West Virginia	554	349	1	1,441	108	108	121	180	25,682	1,268	62	78	0	14	37,621
Middle Atlantic	10,625	2,868	8,806	18,289	1,686	10,870	12,314	8,819	209,080	1,284	8,149	2,038	378	2,802	289,201
Virginia	3,492	2,289	1,169	35,144	16,531	565	784	884	60,064	8,281	3,228	1,284	7,857	19,372	164,618
North Carolina	13,181	2,808	12,091	167,594	80,216	678	2,137	1,144	47,620	2,215	11,582	11,104	4,082	24,668	367,508
South Carolina	24,402	3,297	2,877	100,880	44,733	288	562	1,058	98,940	23	10,142	19,967	7,748	2,471	280,513
Georgia	16,143	1,743	1,280	94,118	19,181	808	747	1,100	74,983	1,178	30,180	14,008	5,713	17,724	278,986
Florida	3,408	2,043	2,234	18,234	8,387	1,023	8,388	7,239	16,434	84	6,230	4,232	12,678	3,082	88,080
South Atlantic	59,620	14,657	10,461	608,562	146,906	3,530	11,508	11,123	280,891	8,781	29,349	46,715	24,263	78,568	1,162,418
Ohio	4,282	6,458	3,145	1,446	913	1,441	8,782	8,800	27,484	1,918	1,007	871	191	78	68,071
Indiana	22,001	2,822	2,644	1,164	2,913	430	1,747	44,643	17,322	4,230	637	2,281	297	139	114,801
Illinois	24,028	9,127	941	592	7,473	2,829	8,510	801,519	44,993	4,880	2,834	32,004	1,101	27	739,088
Michigan	8,419	2,689	309	773	878	1,024	7,828	5,517	20,688	2,891	1,302	883	0	491	49,180
Wisconsin	5,011	477	3	2	118	808	5,238	22,154	3,680	216	444	3,864	289	242	43,927
East North Central	76,728	21,229	7,045	2,868	11,435	7,028	14,542	680,244	114,788	12,412	8,114	40,343	1,688	1,075	1,012,054
Minnesota	6,053	284	0	0	124	1,207	2,093	6,120	10,694	14,343	6,640	210	0	81	48,084
Iowa	21,010	2,861	866	0	2,610	44	1,222	30,188	69,176	8,060	9,878	2,218	0	24	145,880
Missouri	24,798	2,451	188	394	9,721	477	1,944	170,135	23,897	6,447	2,391	8,193	212	0	280,348
North Dakota	218	3	0	0	1	0	30	120	272	2,316	878	29	0	232	3,470
South Dakota	614	312	80	0	20	18	52	170	2,050	940	298	22	0	0	2,929
Nebraska	18,037	8,999	100	0	10,741	27	186	782	4,862	7,108	1,489	133	0	27	49,944
Kansas	23,274	4,082	80	1,131	501	218	807	19,087	12,302	44,101	9,728	119	0	0	118,086
West North Central	91,184	18,000	942	1,869	23,878	1,988	6,012	228,819	126,723	86,266	29,791	7,983	212	319	616,171
Kentucky	22,881	813	2,388	1,820	352	342	254	28,489	66,699	10,682	4,898	3,120	43	148	64,824
Tennessee	24,821	222	1,428	16,368	4,940	381	889	1,734	81,889	10,278	28,045	7,934	2,972	241	189,228
Alabama	40,998	4,879	2,888	113,089	8,940	418	274	1,494	90,689	839	201,787	10,348	2,004	1,535	476,981
Mississippi	25,408	45,890	5,740	62,675	65,079	29	88	4,887	87,982	886	118,545	25,241	536	10	462,399
East South Central	182,148	61,200	10,349	176,719	56,271	1,180	1,201	28,874	288,199	22,158	181,041	44,680	11,930	1,627	1,242,280
Arkansas	39,512	8,029	8,971	30,707	21,043	29	0	1,712	41,938	3,778	8,948	19,438	2,088	0	189,498
Louisiana	26,949	8,611	1,790	29,019	22,982	180	80	8,478	29,883	1,881	20,460	7,380	208	8	150,327
Oklahoma	8,907	489	30	137	60	210	324	30,088	36,589	4,972	2,804	1,569	1	0	79,860
Texas	22,109	14,880	797	2,768	6,225	943	1,814	38,046	145,119	25,807	80,145	1,632	76	6,099	327,455
West South Central	80,777	28,009	8,888	61,616	50,331	1,322	2,040	78,523	258,126	32,611	89,847	28,788	2,370	8,104	728,940
Montana	2,890	8,099	0	0	180	0	108	40	10,562	1,851	8	0	0	651	18,580
Idaho	2,888	7,888	40	0	0	0	0	484	14,148	11,680	274	81	0	2,483	39,063
Wyoming	80	410	0	0	0	0	89	84	1,313	3,548	0	0	0	80	5,861
Colorado	5,088	5,070	0	82	2,508	82	879	0	4,416	12,780	1,548	182	68	436	21,807
New Mexico	1,120	1,813	0	0	1,478	38	180	80	2,566	6,490	4,218	110	0	302	18,804
Arizona	10,822	10,888	998	1,701	23,908	825	180	0	8,518	3,863	15,342	20	423	2,792	78,510
Utah	4,078	10,814	0	0	180	28	80	169	5,424	6,442	1,234	198	8	341	28,285
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	40	49	494	1	0	0	271	674
Mountain	22,270	28,293	948	1,735	26,165	977	1,268	801	32,170	65,442	26,168	881	488	7,386	219,390
Washington	9,719	8,911	109	277	7,395	1,880	3,109	491	11,898	4,348	9,181	1,612	13	3,616	87,018
Oregon	14,846	50,373	818	181	4,766	117	810	0	5,518	4,108	14,719	0	0	4,801	100,940
California	70,584	128,608	7,108	933	114,142	180,000/	80,408	409	67,984	16,581	87,282	1,688	5,182	940,625	1,228,736
Pacific	93,997	158,061	7,822	1,491	128,322	182,077	84,410	1,281	105,911	26,034	96,862	4,095	5,580	248,642	1,396,127
Continental U. S.	824,797	262,104	64,208	692,716	449,322	165,442	136,349	1,087,921	1,535,088	229,204	666,294	182,448	59,423	945,360	6,967,614
Hawaii	2,594	43,239	0	78	1,233	8	80	1,823	888	1	8,446	6,578	0	91	78,443
Puerto Rico	0	88,078	18	8	2,180	0	0	0	184	17	1,987	0	0	0	90,124
Alaska	180	10	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	380	40	88	0	0	409
Territories	3,378	106,587	18	94	7,499	8	80	1,833	800	198	20,453	7,290	2,459	91	143,376
Total: 1950-51	658,176	461,491	64,222	685,800	456,911	163,480	136,429	1,039,624	1,535,077	229,204	677,447	189,938	59,412	945,441	7,010,980
1949-50	577,582	224,064	61,678	627,424	264,076	166,219	127,994	749,283	1,864,777	266,185	487,026	108,289	59,610	439,607	6,046,704
1948-49	547,225	220,041	60,988	700,045	221,228	154,861	123,744	742,700	1,794,719	196,230	472,548	98,108	60,904	409,688	5,708,378

/ Includes distribution by Government agencies, materials for mixing on the farm, and gypsum. Excludes agricultural lime and materials used by manufacturers in the formulation of commercial mixtures. Consumption of each commodity is shown, by regions, in Table 6.
/ Includes colloidal phosphate, the quantity of which is shown separately, by regions, in Table 6.
/ Estimated.

TABLE 6
Commercial Fertilizers Distributed in the United States For Direct Use on the Land
Year Ended June 30, 1951^{1/}

Commodity	Tons											Total
	New England	Middle Atlantic	South Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific	Territories		
MINERALS												
2-2-1 grades	289,200	1,456,284	4,439,418	2,642,719	685,335	1,781,928	879,481	24,294	230,918	328,324	12,521,607	
2-2 grades	307	108	2,080	478	127,024	894	16,430	37,322	40,177	2,094	235,494	
2-1 grades	56,761	110,247	289,418	324,608	71,243	210,025	48,999	62	2,126	24	1,091,392	
1 grades	0	13	136,988	0	17	820	0	0	0	7,000	114,808	
0 grades	0	429	23,180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,589	
CHEMICAL NITROGEN MATERIALS												
Ammonia - anhydrous	0	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	118,423	
Ammonia - aqua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,689	
Ammonium nitrate	3,339	10,823	38,630	75,732	61,164	182,146	90,777	16,270	55,897	3,879	688,176	
Ammonium nitrate-limestone mixtures	281	602	136,714	6,150	7,945	17,394	17,489	1,980	2,475	2	182,431	
Ammonium sulfate	1,289	2,656	14,587	21,999	18,902	61,308	28,009	38,933	175,061	108,197	461,491	
Calcium cyanamide	637	5,006	19,461	7,045	962	13,249	8,968	946	7,822	14	64,222	
Calcium nitrate	18	0	8,905	1,697	100	8,522	828	4,299	36,428	39	54,689	
Sodium nitrate	4,043	16,899	406,362	3,968	1,528	194,719	21,618	1,735	1,491	94	683,800	
Other ^{2/}	219	1,094	6,351	5,388	16,436	31,805	32,216	21,934	39,454	7,430	73,809 ^{3/}	
ORGANICS												
Sludg, dried	0	122	151	0	0	0	0	0	1,009	0	1,282	
Caster pomace	3,843	11	2,239	0	0	0	0	0	832	0	6,839	
Compost and manure	0	0	394	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	394	
Cottonseed meal ^{4/}	8,780	0	968	0	0	0	89	0	87	0	9,835	
Fish scrap and meal	974	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1,034	0	2,011	
Shelf and horn meal	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	
Lime seed meal	1,095	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,095	
Manure, dried	4,379	10,870	3,539	7,902	1,998	1,180	1,332	977	152,079	8	183,460	
Peas meal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	0	108	
Sewage sludge, activated	4,194	9,241	4,437	24,810	8,012	1,142	2,040	1,285	11,333	80	63,964	
Sewage sludge, other	0	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	38,249	0	38,423	
Soybean meal	775	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	785	
Tankage, animal	4	588	80	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	768	
Tankage, garbage	0	0	482	0	0	0	0	0	800	0	1,282	
Tankage, process	1,403	3,183	2,814	88	0	0	0	0	898	0	8,051	
Tung pomace	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	
Other	0	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	545	0	609	
PHOSPHATES												
Ammonium phosphate, 11-52	0	0	0	43	1,263	0	1,889	295	8,898	4,078	17,261	
Ammonium phosphate, 14-20	0	0	0	1,322	14,353	329	80,737	20,468	68,022	4,435	187,661	
Ammonium phosphate, 13-29	0	0	0	198	8,809	0	4,695	2,090	0	0	13,693	
Ammoniated superphosphate	0	685	421	0	0	0	2,754	101	2,817	1,948	5,983	
Basic lime phosphate	0	0	2,233	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	2,522	
Basic slag	0	35	47,702	85	0	342,317	16,968	0	0	0	407,085	
Bonemeal, raw	251	1,158	947	112	46	112	1,698	2	1,978	0	4,163	
Bonemeal, steamed	2,810	3,119	236	1,488	143	189	99	1	87	0	7,992	
Calcium metaphosphate	100	202	2,247	2,036	8,458	4,682	632	0	480	0	18,704	
Fused tricalcium phosphate	0	0	5,661	0	0	12,189	0	0	0	0	17,859	
Phosphoric acid	0	0	0	0	26	383	0	2,848	7,080	0	9,987	
Phosphate rock	807	8,799	9,801	684,918	216,411	28,477	70,438	801	611	1,833	998,996	
Colloidal phosphate	120	120	1,322	16,828	10,408	7,097	7,698	0	480	0	42,728	
Precipitated bone	802	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	802	
Superphosphate, 15% P ₂ O ₅	16,467	43,873	143,088	38,189	16,415	65,168	82	20,815	24,819	0	564,070	
" 20%	8,007	194	7,818	188	1,190	1,892	736	7,144	9,289	0	34,218	
" 32%	46,950	265,683	109,988	78,402	109,117	199,132	284,337	4,308	69,005	809	1,158,889	
" 42%	0	1	980	104	52	12	1,867	239	0	0	5,036	
" 45%	0	0	0	0	18,688	0	39,002	4,784	0	0	61,411	
" 48%	0	0	0	0	1,218	0	1,005	223	0	0	2,444	
" 55%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	40	
" 58%	0	640	880	6,388	38,848	1,377	27,284	8,309	1,837	18	75,374	
" 65%	3	855	0	2,428	12,279	1,822	690	5,118	293	0	23,072	
" 67%	84	10	284	818	5,012	1,239	886	60	0	0	8,403	
" 68%	0	0	5,688	2,440	12,279	11,366	890	649	17,878	182	62,222	
" 69%	0	30	564	238	1,424	4,281	1,342	180	60	0	7,887	
" 80%	0	0	818	1,428	3,434	2,217	478	0	0	0	8,610	
Other (16% P ₂ O ₅)	0	0	0	0	0	562	0	0	0	0	562	
POTASH MATERIALS												
Carbonate	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	
Caustic fine dust	0	0	7,317	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,317	
Cotton hull ash	1,431	1	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	1,477	
Magnesia sulfate	103	36	2,106	828	148	1,224	929	0	0	866	8,093	
Manure salts, 22-30%	0	16	4,718	822	68	437	2,953	0	0	0	8,460	
Muriate, 80%	198	0	29,500	37,090	505	30,416	21,618	194	29	0	110,217	
Muriate, 80%	3,088	2,409	7,215	23,344	7,450	16,284	7,168	427	4,668	7,290	79,221	
Nitrate	383	0	6,784	0	0	12	9	0	0	0	7,188	
Phosphate ash	0	0	1,979	0	0	1,078	0	0	0	0	3,067	
Sodium nitrate	72	26	289	1	0	1,914	0	21	0	0	2,223	
Sulfate	274	108	4,747	170	0	8,440	50	485	3,668	2,795	19,703	
Tobacco stems	0	3	1,758	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,759	
Wood ashes	0	0	4,411	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,411	
Other	0	185	177	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	462	
MINOR AND SECONDARY ELEMENT MATERIALS ^{5/}												
Aluminum sulfate	0	11	2	8	0	0	60	0	0	0	78	
Borax	72	207	219	376	14	413	3	10	772	0	2,086	
Copper sulfate	8	29	39	144	2	2	0	0	30	0	254	
Iron sulfate	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	2	0	26	
Lead plaster (gypsum)	746	2,321	73,718	68	236	1,184	877	8,601	521,244	0	606,977	
Lime sulfur solution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,302	0	8,302	
Magnesium sulfate	87	1	0	70	0	0	0	0	30	0	148	
Manganese sulfate	18	42	84	232	68	0	4	4	10	0	482	
Salt sulfur, 25-99%	11	90	490	139	0	4	2,880	1,471	16,941	0	21,426	
Sulfuric acid, 40-95%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,016	0	2,016	
Zinc sulfate	0	9	18	3	2	9	0	0	21	91	146	
Minerals not segregated	9	98	1,944	21	0	8	2,780	67	2,088	0	7,006	
TOTAL	456,467	1,950,283	6,004,426	3,979,959	1,800,798	3,204,314	1,663,668	280,878	1,669,337	480,830	20,988,740	

^{1/} Includes distribution in the Territories and by Government agencies. Does not include materials for manufacture of commercial mixtures.

^{2/} Lime-potash mixtures. Caustic fine dust shown under "Potash".

^{3/} Included with "Other".

^{4/} Ammonia, anhydrous and aqua; ammonium sulfate-nitrate; nitrogen solution, urea, and similar materials not segregated. Grand total averages 62% nitrogen.

^{5/} Includes above totals for ammonia, anhydrous, and aqua.

^{6/} Includes materials distributed by other than manufacturers of commercial fertilizers.

91, a decrease of only 4,014 tons. Similar comparisons for P_2O_5 and K_2O show decreases of only 22,760 and 6,225 tons, respectively.

Literature Cited
(1) Walter Scholl and H. M. Wallace, Agricultural Chemicals, Vol. 6 No. 6, 31-37 (1951); Commercial Fertilizers, Vol. 82, No. 6, 21-22, 24-25, 27-28, 30-32 (1951).

(2) U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Statistics 1947, Table 663, page 560.

(3) ———, Agricultural Statistics 1947, Table 661, Page 578.

TABLE 7
Consumption of Plant Nutrients, By States and Regions,
Year Ended June 30, 1951^{1/}

State & Region	In Mixtures					In All Fertilizers				
	Nitrogen	Phosphoric Oxide		Potash	Total N, Avail. P_2O_5 , & K_2O	Nitrogen	Phosphoric Oxide		Potash	Total N, Avail. P_2O_5 , & K_2O
		Available ^{2/}	Total ^{3/}				Available ^{2/}	Total ^{3/}		
Maine	8,951	16,725	17,395	19,200	44,876	9,632	18,369	19,059	19,339	47,340
New Hampshire	597	2,359	2,327	2,212	5,068	813	3,959	4,115	2,314	7,086
Vermont	1,119	4,559	4,712	4,660	10,238	1,563	10,496	10,951	4,836	16,687
Massachusetts	3,645	7,699	7,994	7,936	19,110	4,599	10,113	10,823	8,396	23,107
Rhode Island	709	1,449	1,534	1,566	3,614	879	1,808	1,911	1,396	4,063
Connecticut	3,079	4,808	5,112	4,861	12,749	4,533	7,221	7,692	6,846	18,700
New England	16,000	37,469	39,076	40,085	96,554	21,919	51,966	64,361	43,126	117,003
New York	22,155	80,975	83,177	38,477	109,607	28,241	83,446	87,319	36,956	146,643
New Jersey	11,025	24,669	26,107	22,482	58,356	13,017	27,134	28,524	23,195	63,348
Pennsylvania	19,767	64,367	66,616	43,951	128,076	21,687	82,478	86,508	44,405	148,770
Delaware	2,432	6,339	7,240	6,101	18,472	2,860	7,274	7,623	6,159	16,113
District of Columbia	81	185	189	89	315	119	192	196	97	407
Maryland	8,758	28,182	29,935	19,962	66,862	9,477	33,183	36,378	20,237	63,127
West Virginia	1,892	8,334	8,043	6,533	15,759	2,406	15,917	17,003	6,582	23,905
Middle Atlantic	65,080	183,791	192,498	134,573	384,446	78,028	249,594	252,351	136,691	462,311
Virginia	19,998	78,833	80,009	88,435	183,987	30,821	91,181	95,559	59,610	191,682
North Carolina	33,574	152,057	163,580	120,291	325,952	101,370	189,185	175,271	117,366	391,791
South Carolina	25,462	67,497	72,474	48,681	141,800	30,891	81,698	87,408	88,944	201,548
Georgia	40,618	90,622	98,931	73,779	208,219	68,990	109,071	117,983	81,938	287,999
Florida	45,176	64,736	76,467	72,078	181,989	53,645	68,736	84,309	77,862	200,190
South Atlantic	166,037	450,444	493,551	373,165	1,008,646	213,218	513,685	562,007	406,739	1,232,810
Ohio	19,998	78,833	80,009	88,435	183,987	30,821	119,354	130,091	94,788	249,250
Indiana	24,029	104,480	111,430	104,181	232,863	37,126	111,607	131,877	106,080	254,793
Illinois	34,218	83,964	87,678	88,256	125,441	27,289	84,047	261,664	77,243	188,579
Michigan	12,102	65,491	66,477	82,612	127,205	16,686	68,612	74,016	83,123	137,620
Wisconsin	9,988	52,198	54,417	66,449	116,805	12,047	62,542	62,530	68,661	123,760
East North Central	86,624	384,421	410,675	369,646	839,693	123,276	434,662	660,200	393,585	953,392
Minnesota	6,107	29,050	30,526	21,626	68,663	7,313	41,371	44,319	21,670	70,353
Iowa	10,686	39,632	41,866	19,724	88,942	20,802	89,723	70,856	20,019	100,044
Missouri	16,993	64,996	69,490	84,907	105,896	29,636	68,821	114,312	39,105	136,462
North Dakota	801	2,939	3,087	1,020	4,410	373	4,385	4,464	1,038	6,394
South Dakota	289	772	877	88	1,119	921	1,713	1,901	82	2,416
Nebraska	1,455	2,479	4,018	221	8,765	11,824	8,299	9,749	824	20,447
Kansas	4,618	13,392	14,175	2,294	20,104	16,798	39,171	45,955	2,372	66,341
West North Central	38,549	144,609	153,499	79,770	261,908	84,966	223,481	290,413	83,610	392,087
Kentucky	14,665	46,514	49,916	32,680	92,839	23,629	66,707	79,180	34,784	128,120
Tennessee	14,600	39,101	42,544	32,589	86,080	28,122	60,909	66,639	37,541	126,272
Alabama	14,038	85,156	89,709	80,446	177,689	89,127	121,703	132,698	66,966	227,768
Mississippi	18,243	31,762	34,216	22,102	72,107	96,368	66,830	91,302	38,149	167,047
East South Central	81,546	199,533	216,386	147,666	428,646	217,245	304,569	338,799	178,432	696,227
Arkansas	10,776	21,587	23,182	23,996	58,969	40,611	32,452	36,093	33,961	107,604
Louisiana	9,871	19,661	19,961	12,618	40,980	39,319	28,226	32,468	16,649	63,194
Oklahoma	3,169	8,011	8,612	5,472	14,662	6,267	18,808	27,890	4,280	28,336
Texas	15,931	55,947	56,797	16,191	82,989	39,251	98,917	103,374	17,553	144,821
West South Central	37,567	81,106	86,452	86,777	174,580	122,448	188,783	196,786	72,223	263,454
Montana	216	479	530	23	718	2,018	8,328	8,732	26	7,372
Idaho	728	1,130	1,220	216	2,074	3,347	9,186	9,690	262	12,785
Wyoming	81	149	167	39	268	190	2,040	2,118	38	2,206
Colorado	1,030	3,858	3,994	1,036	6,719	4,760	11,080	11,329	1,189	18,969
New Mexico	166	210	220	39	405	2,357	9,168	9,302	104	7,669
Arizona	3,015	3,922	4,126	399	7,326	22,549	11,174	11,499	631	34,104
Utah	212	425	445	70	707	4,027	3,472	3,665	189	7,688
Nevada	19	35	37	9	63	20	260	275	9	279
Mountain	6,257	10,203	10,731	1,819	19,279	41,058	47,688	49,610	2,408	91,164
Washington	1,995	3,929	3,961	3,004	9,928	11,907	9,417	9,892	5,970	25,294
Oregon	1,942	3,656	3,819	2,128	7,726	17,885	13,540	14,185	8,107	35,932
California	22,545	22,625	24,043	11,780	56,990	142,063	66,270	69,202	18,170	226,503
Pacific	24,482	30,110	31,845	16,912	73,504	171,266	89,227	93,259	25,247	206,789
Continental U. S.	646,142	1,821,666	1,934,679	1,216,417	3,286,226	1,171,418	2,066,007	2,509,975	1,337,322	4,094,747
Hawaii	5,974	4,547	6,910	9,846	19,367	19,747	7,603	8,483	14,364	41,704
Puerto Rico	32,790	16,060	19,234	27,634	78,474	47,009	18,404	18,889	28,073	91,406
Alaska	10	19	19	11	40	80	113	115	45	218
Territories	38,774	20,616	22,163	36,491	95,861	66,816	24,120	27,187	42,472	133,608
Total: 1950-51	683,916	1,842,282	1,957,842	1,254,908	3,381,106	1,238,234	2,110,127	2,537,162	1,379,794	4,728,166
1945-50 ^{4/}	495,360	1,344,295	1,446,118	1,018,174	2,857,829	1,008,482	1,949,768	2,290,081	1,102,082	4,068,282
1940-49	512,474	1,384,669	1,500,030	999,038	2,896,178	919,946	1,941,709	2,289,631	1,073,073	3,954,728

^{1/} Includes Government distribution.

^{2/} Includes 2 percent of the colloidal phosphate and 3 percent of the phosphate rock marketed for direct application.

^{3/} Includes total phosphoric acid in colloidal phosphate and phosphate rock marketed for direct application.

^{4/} Revised.

Absorption and Translocation of Insecticides by Plants¹

by

J. E. Casida² and T. C. Allen³

University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisc.

PLANTS may be subjected to treatment with insecticides in the control of phytophagous insects. As an active substrate, the plant may absorb and translocate these chemicals. This creates new problems for the entomologist, for when these insecticides are absorbed, their toxicity to insects, plants, and mammals may be greatly altered.

Mammalian toxicity of absorbed insecticides may create a greater problem than that indicated by specific chemical residue determinations, because of possible metabolism of the insecticide within the plant to form compounds of greater toxicity than the applied chemical itself. In addition, the translocated insecticide may cause off-flavor and unpleasant odors in the edible plant parts. Crop yields may be reduced if the insecticide is phytotoxic. Insecticidal toxicity may also be altered by plant absorption, since the penetration into the plant reduces available surface residues. This ability of plants to absorb and translocate certain chemicals has led to the development of systemic insecticides.

A brief consideration of the mechanism of plant absorption may clarify the later discussion on penetration of specific chemicals. Although not present on the roots, the aerial plant portions have as a protective barrier a cuticle somewhat similar to insect epicuticle. One principal difference between the insect and plant in their surface coatings is the sclerotized exocuticle of the

insect, a type of protection not available to the plant. Plant cuticle may be highly lipoidal in nature, as in citrus fruits, a surface type which is conducive to direct penetration of certain insecticides. The cuticular barrier of the plant is interrupted by the natural openings such as stomata, lenticels, hydathodes, and by wound tissue which may serve as paths of entry by chemicals. Once inside the leaf or tissue, the material must penetrate the individual cells if a physiological reaction is to occur. The cell wall, composed primarily of cellulose and pectic materials, is readily penetrated. The plasma membrane, regulating factor in cell permeability, is partially lipid in nature and is able to change its state of permeability in the presence of a great variety of substances and conditions. The penetration rate of non-electrolytes is generally correlated with the lipid solubility of the substance, but compounds of smaller molecular size penetrate more rapidly than would be expected on the basis of their oil solubility alone (Collander 1937). This means that the rate of penetration will usually be greater with the undissociated form of the molecule and will increase with decreasing polarity of the groupings. The spatial arrangement of the groupings is also important in this respect. A certain degree of water solubility is often essential for most efficient contact of

the material with the plant. Oil carriers or added surface-active agents may alter this necessary contact of the material with the plant cuticle and thus alter the penetration rate. In addition to these properties of the chemical, the dynamic processes of the plant itself become intimately involved in absorption and translocation. The type, age, and part of the plant, the amount of light, moisture, and carbon dioxide and the activity of certain enzyme systems are involved in these phenomena. The relations of insecticides and plants have been reviewed recently (Brown 1951) as have the recent advances on absorption and translocation in plants (Crafts 1951, Steinbach 1951).

The available information on the absorption and translocation of insecticides by plants can be divided arbitrarily according to the generalized usage of these chemicals. Before the synthetic organic insecticides, some of the older type materials, such as fumigants, oils, inorganics, and natural botanicals, will be discussed. For the sake of clarity, material will be generalized and summarized wherever possible.

Fumigants

FUMIGANTS enter directly through the stomata, although many are highly lipid soluble. Increased fumigant penetration occurs under environmental conditions accentuating stomatal opening such as in sunlight and at high temperatures. Phytotoxicity is the principal hazard of fumigant penetration into

¹ Paper presented at North Central States AAEE Meeting, March 27, 1952.

² Research Assistant in Entomology, Biochemistry and Plant Physiology.

³ Professor and Chairman, Department of Entomology.

the plant as evidenced by injury from hydrogen cyanide, hydrogen sulfide, sulfur dioxide and methyl bromide. Their rapid volatilization makes the health hazard of absorbed fumigants small, but a noticeable taint of food-stuffs may be produced as with carbon disulfide and ethylene dichloride.

Oils

THE mineral oils readily enter leaf stomata or penetrate the plant epidermis. When serving as insecticide-carriers they thus transport the dissolved materials into the plant. In the case of highly phytotoxic oils, an indiscriminate penetration occurs at the point of contact and there is negligible spread within the plant. Specialized plant structures may allow rapid penetration, such as occurs through the lipoidal citrus epidermis, or fruit lenticels, or via wound tissue. Oils are eventually transported to parenchymous areas where the phytotoxic materials present may act readily. The speed of penetration is inversely proportional to the viscosity of the oil, the more viscous oils moving so slowly that they may actually clog the vascular system and stop translocation. Pure oil applications penetrate more rapidly than oil emulsions. Salts of oleic or stearic acid may retard spray oil penetration. Little information is available on the entry of animal or vegetable oils into the plant. Absorbed oils in themselves do not constitute a serious health hazard. Impurities or insecticides dissolved in the oil may be very phytotoxic, since the carrier oil readily delivers the toxicant to a site of high plant metabolic activity. The penetration of the oil may be so great that surface residues of an insecticide dissolved therein may be inadequate for insect control.

Inorganics

SOLUBLE arsenic penetration into foliage has necessitated the use of insoluble arsenic compounds for plant treatment. Arsenic penetration occurs directly through the epidermis over the entire leaf surface, being most rapid in areas of thin or injured cuticle. Trees may be entered via bark wounds, dormant buds or lenti-

cells. High arsenic concentrations may even destroy the protective power of the bark against entry. No direct absorption occurs through apple skin. Moisture, wetting agents and weathering enhance arsenic penetration by partially solubilizing it. To reduce soluble arsenic penetration into foliage, ferric oxide or better yet, zinc sulphate and lime mixtures, may be added as safeners. Absorbed arsenic from aerial applications is mainly deposited in the leaves, with only traces appearing in the fruit or seed or being translocated downwards to the roots. Lead arsenate is taken up from the soil in only trace amounts. No cases have been reported where enough arsenic was translocated from the soil to the edible portions to exceed the residue limits. The principal problem resulting from arsenic penetration is the high degree of resulting phytotoxicity. This plant damage may result from direct plasmolysis of the cells as well as from absorbed arsenic interference with normal plant metabolism. The penetration of fluorine compounds into plants and its significance generally parallels that of the arsenic compounds. It is the soluble fluorides that penetrate following hydrolysis of the insoluble compounds; lime has been used as a safener.

Selenium compounds are distinctive among the inorganic insecticides in their ability to be absorbed and translocated by plants. Sodium selenate absorbed by the roots of many plants serves as an effective systemic insecticide. Although the phytotoxic level is usually well below insecticidal concentrations, the mammalian toxicity and persistence of selenium in plants is so great that it cannot be used safely on plants grown for food.

Natural Botanicals

NATURAL botanical insecticides may be translocated readily within plants. Nicotine alkaloids found in the genus *Nicotiana* accumulate in the leaf material from which they are extracted commercially. Yet the site of nicotine synthesis is exclusively in the roots and the actively growing plant must translocate it upwards in the xylem. Nico-

tine synthesis by roots can be shown with the detection of excreted nicotine in aseptic cultures of isolated tobacco roots, and the synthesis and translocation can be demonstrated readily by reciprocal grafts of tobacco with non-nicotine-forming species. Thus nicotine-free tobacco plants result from tobacco shoots grafted to tomato stocks, and the reciprocal graft yields tomato plants of high nicotine content. With other plant insecticides, a translocation probably also occurs from the site of biological synthesis to the storage site. Although insoluble in water, the derris constituents may be absorbed and translocated from dusted foliage to untreated leaves in sufficient amounts to be somewhat insecticidal. No evidence is available for plant translocation of the pyrethrins present intracellularly in the achenes of *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*. The translocation of these compounds in plants is of little significance in relation to their toxicity to insects, plants, or mammals but is of definite importance in their biological synthesis and storage.

Sodium fluoroacetate can be considered properly with the organic insecticides of botanical origin because of its natural occurrence in *Dichapetalum cymosum*. It is readily absorbed by the roots or leaves and is translocated up or down in amounts sufficient to make it a very effective systemic insecticide. Although its insecticidal toxicity is great at non-phytotoxic concentrations, the high mammalian toxicity of fluoroacetate greatly limits its practical use as a systemic insecticide.

Synthetic Organics

SYNTHETIC organic insecticides can be subdivided into the chlorinated hydrocarbons and the organic phosphates. Such a subdivision overlooks many interesting compounds such as the dinitros and the fluoro-hydrins. Of the dinitrophenols, 3, 5-dinitro-o-cresol may penetrate the epidermis directly (more rapidly as the acid than as the salt) or may diffuse as a gas through the stomates, the principal hazard being the resulting phytotoxicity. Of the fluoro-hydrins,

bis (4-fluoroethoxy) methane, bis (2-fluoroethyl) ether and bis (2-(2-fluoroethoxy) ethoxy) methane are readily absorbed from the soil and translocated in insecticidal amounts without harm to the plant, but their high mammalian toxicity limits their usefulness.

Chlorinated Hydrocarbons: DDT has received the most attention of the chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in respect to absorption and translocation by plants. It probably ranks behind only one other chlorinated hydrocarbon, the herbicide 2,4-D, in the literature available on its penetration. There is no evidence available that DDT may be absorbed or translocated in more than trace amounts by vegetable plants under normal field conditions.

Citrus and other oily fruits, because of their highly lipoidal surface layers, may allow the DDT to enter the peel, but no toxicant is present in the pulp. Special plant adaptations may permit DDT penetration and produce rather interesting results. DDT in kerosene penetrates citrus fruits and foliage within a matter of minutes, but it then slowly creeps back to the surface where it is deposited. Since added aluminum stearate decreases oil penetration effectively, it also decreases the penetration of DDT dissolved in the carrier oil. With certain tropical foliage, the absorption of DDT in a carrier oil directly through the cuticle may be so great as to leave little surface residual material, and this absorbed material may be translocated both up and down in small amounts into the stem and roots. Artificial translocation in insecticidal concentrations may be achieved by applying DDT-lanolin pellets or by wicks carrying DDT suspensions. Damaged or disrupted tissue allows a site of ready entry. These examples discussed are special cases and it should be emphasized that DDT is not normally translocated into edible plant portions in large enough amounts to be of importance from a health aspect. Although there is available direct chemical evidence of DDT degradation within citrus fruits and cucumber

plants, the nature and toxicity of these plant metabolic products is not known. Indications are available that the causative agent for stimulation of vegetable plants by DDT formulations must be absorbed and translocated. Further, it is likely that certain phytotoxic impurities, particularly 2-(p-chlorophenyl)-1, 1, 1-trichloroethanol, penetrate more rapidly than the intact DDT molecule.

Benzene hexachloride appears to be absorbed and translocated in plants in sufficient amounts to be a hazard. Off-flavors induced in edible portions following soil or foliage applications has been the main evidence for absorption of BHC by the plant, although insecticidal bioassay evidence also supports this hypothesis. BHC may be actually incorporated into the cell sap. This would be suspected from the induced polyploidy characteristic of its action on plants. The differential effect of the various BHC isomers in their toxicity to plants and insects and their ability to produce tainted food, makes a careful penetration study desirable on these isomers.

Of the other chlorinated hydrocarbons, the phytotoxic effects of toxaphene and chlordane would indicate some penetration of the insecticide or its impurities, although supporting chemical analyses are not available. Chlordane may cause off-flavor of plant parts present in treated soil. Plants grown in aldrin-treated soils have no chemically detectable aldrin translocated into the edible portion. Preliminary evidence indicates a possible degradation of dieldrin within citrus fruits and leaves following penetration into the tissues. Little analytical data is available for other insecticides of this type. The very low water solubility of these compounds makes their translocation in large amounts improbable, but even traces may not be tolerated in edible portions.

Organic Phosphates: The organic phosphate insecticides vary greatly in stability, water solubility and ability to penetrate plants. Tetraethyl pyrophosphate, as a purified chemical or in hexaethyl tetraphos-

phate preparations, is absorbed rapidly into plant tissue as indicated by the appearance of growth inhibition or stimulation as well as formative responses and other metabolic disturbances. Because of their instability, the absorption of these phosphates is primarily of significance in their effect on plants. The suggestion that plant stimulation by absorbed phosphate insecticides is due to liberation of nutritional phosphorus by the plant, is improbable in view of the phytotoxicity of these materials.

Parathion has been noted to kill a variety of insects on aerial plant portions when applied to the soil. A fumigation effect has been offered to explain these results, but such an explanation is inadequate. Bioassay (mosquito larvae) and chemical determinations have now ascertained that parathion, or a structurally similar toxic material, is absorbed and translocated by plants. Chemical alteration of absorbed parathion has been noted for citrus fruits but the nature and toxicity of the products is not known at present. Absorbed parathion or its impurities may be very phytotoxic. Parathion and its oxygen analog, paraoxon, may be translocated up or down in plants in insecticidal amounts.

Systemic insecticides are chemicals absorbed and translocated by actively growing plants in sufficient amount to kill insects feeding at a site distant from the point of application. These insecticides have brought new importance to absorption studies. The principal phosphorus compounds included in this group are octamethylpyrophosphoramide ("OMPA"), diethyl ethylmercaptotethyl thiophosphate ("Systox"), triphosphoric acid penta (dimethylamide) and the bis (dimethylamino) and bis (monoisopropylamino) fluorophosphine oxides. A systemic insecticide must be absorbed readily through leaf and root cuticles from an aqueous medium, and must be sufficiently stable and toxic within the plant to provide prolonged protection against harmful insects. Although a high degree of water solubility is

(Turn to Page 135)

Dr. Eisenhower, Sen. Mundt, Dr. Coleman Speakers at June Convention of National Fertilizer Ass'n.

WITH an outstanding roster of speakers listed on the program, the National Fertilizer Association was to hold its 27th June convention at the Greenbrier hotel,

White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, June 16-18. The speakers were to represent many phases of agriculture, business, education and government and were expected to bring

to the convention the latest information on the general situation.

The opening day, Monday, June 16, was to begin at 9 a.m. with registration and a meeting of the



Appearing on NFA Program in June Convention



GEORGE V. TAYLOR



H. B. SIEMS



LEROY DONALD

NFA board of directors. Following this, the Association's Plant Food Research Committee is scheduled to hold an open meeting at which will be presented the newly-created subcommittee on Chemical Processing and Manufacturing.

Scheduled to appear on this program are George V. Taylor, Spencer Chemical Co., Kansas City, Mo.; Edwin C. Kapusta, NFA, Washington, D. C.; Richard E. Bennett, Farm Fertilizers; F. W. Darner, U. S. Phosphoric Products Div., Tennessee Corp.; Leroy Donald, Lion Oil Co., El Dorado, Ark.; R. M. Jones, Barrett Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.; G. F. MacLeod, Sunland Industries, Inc., Fresno, Calif.; and H. B. Siems, Swift & Co., Chicago.

Tuesday's Session

HON. Karl E. Mundt, United States Senator from S. Dakota, was to speak on "Where to in '52?" at the 10 a.m. session Tuesday, June 17. John H. Stambaugh, assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture was to

talk on "Agriculture — An American Business Opportunity" and J. E. Totman, president, Summers Fertilizer Co., Baltimore, Md., chairman of the NFA board of directors, was to present his annual convention address.

Ladies attending the convention were to participate in a bridge party Tuesday afternoon while the men were attending small group conferences, playing golf, tennis, or pitching horse shoes.

Highlight of the social season was scheduled for Tuesday evening, however, with four major features on the agenda. International Minerals & Chemical Corp. was to offer a refreshment hour from 6 p.m. to 7 o'clock, at which time the group was to assemble for the annual banquet. Entertainment at 9 was to be furnished by the nationally-known quartet, "The Skyliners" in a half hour of songs and musical novelties. Dancing in the ballroom is scheduled for 10 o'clock, with music by a Meyer Davis orchestra.

Dr. Eisenhower Speaks

WEDNESDAY'S session was to feature three speakers. Dr. Milton S. Eisenhower, president of Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa., was to address the group

on "Framework for Peace." He was to be followed by Allan B. Kline, president of the American Farm Bureau Federation, who was scheduled to talk on "Our Agriculture and America's Defense." Dr. Russell Coleman, president of the National Fertilizer Association, Washington, D. C., was scheduled to close the meeting with his annual presidential address before the group.

As customary at previous Greenbrier meetings, recreation and sports were expected to play an important part in the meeting activities. Wives of conventioners were to lack nothing in the way of entertainment, with committees planning various activities. Mrs. J. E. Totman is chairman of the Ladies' Hospitality Committee; Mrs. E. M. Kolb, Ladies' Golf Committee and Mrs. J. A. Naftel, chairman of the Ladies' Bridge Committee have made arrangements for all the wives present.

Committees for various social and sports events for men are chairmanned by R. S. Rydell (men's golf events); A. A. Schultz, (horse shoe pitching contest); George Burns (tennis); and Gene Van Dercn, (hospitality).

A complete report of the NFA convention is to appear in the July issue of *Agricultural Chemicals*.

ON OPPOSITE PAGE:

View of Greenbrier Hotel, site of National Fertilizer Association's twenty-seventh summer meeting.

Results of Field Tests on Use of Ryania Insecticides in

Corn Borer Control

by
Donald F. Starr and John T. Schulz
S. B. Penick & Co.
and Paul Ferguson
Fairmont Canning Co.

Part II

Discussion of Results

VARIOUS combinations of ryania and n-propyl isome were studied in both sprays and dusts. Ratios of ryania to n-propyl isome were 10 to 1, 15 to 1 and 30 to 1. In addition, combinations of ryania and sulfoxide were used at ratios of

10 to 1 and 30 to 1. After 2 years of testing, the 30 to 1 ratio of ryania to isome, in Ryanexcel 96-3 and Ryanexcel 15-0.5, seemed to be the most practical combination for both spray and dust. Higher quantities of isome added to the ryania would add to the cost of the formulation.

The use of sulfoxide in place of isome would also result in more costly insecticides without any improvement in the toxicity to corn borers. There was one exception. Ryania-sulfoxide 7.5-0.5 dust was effective in 1951 whereas ryania-isome 7.5-0.5 was not effective in 1950 and was dropped from the experimental program in 1951. Ryania-sulfoxide 15-0.5 was practically equal to ryania-sulfoxide 7.5-0.5.

The primary purposes of corn borer control are as follows:

1. Clean corn in the processing plant.
2. Increased yield of usable corn.

These results should be obtained without introducing undesirable insecticide residues on either the edible products or on the silage.

In these experiments, the yield data probably give a good indication of corn borer control. The yield data are not subject to the same sampling errors which are included in borer counts and the counts on the infested ears, since all the corn from the experimental plots was included in the results. The corn was picked by hand and inspection of the harvested plots insured as complete a collection of the corn as possible in a commercial operation.

The comparisons in the dust experiment were not as reliable as in the spray experiment because there were only two replicated plots instead of four. The yield data for the

TABLE 1
Comparison of Insecticide Sprays for the Control of the
European Corn Borer in 1950^a and 1951^b
Three and two applications of 35 gallons per acre

Insecticide	Pounds per acre	Percent Reduction of Borer Pop.		Percent Infestation of Ears				Net Yield of Corn	
		1950	1951	Tip		Side		Tons per acre	
				1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951
Ryania, 100%	6 ^c	86	81	20	22	8	4	2.99	3.11
Ryania, 100%	3	72	65	27	23	14	7	3.04	2.76
Ryanexcel 96-3	6	—	76	—	18	—	5	—	3.55
Ryanexcel 96-3	3	74	64	23	19	8	7	2.97	3.06
Ryanexcel 96-3	1.5	54	—	28	—	13	—	2.82	—
Ryanexcel	3	79	—	22	—	10	—	2.89	—
Ryanexcel 93-6	1.5	60	—	33	—	11	—	2.61	—
Ryanexcel 90-9	3	—	60	—	23	—	7	—	2.89
Ryanexcel 90-9	1.5	—	60	—	24	—	9	—	2.83
Ryania Sulf. 96-3	3	—	54	—	25	—	10	—	2.83
Ryania Sulf. 90-9	3	—	57	—	21	—	12	—	2.95
DDT Emul. 25%	6	97	55	13	15	4	8	2.97	2.22
Parathion WP 15%	3	74	86	21	15	8	6	3.33	3.14
Untreated	—	(430) ^d	(251) ^d	35	28	15	12	2.55	2.48
Difference required for significance, 5%		14	15	6	6		6		0.43

Notes—

a—Three 8 day applications were made in 1950, first on June 29 and 30, second on July 7 and 8, and the third on July 15 and 16.

b—Two applications 6 days apart were made, first on July 17 and 18, and the second on July 23 and 24.

c—Fifty gallons per acre were applied in 1950.

d—The corn borer population per 100 plants is shown.

dust experiment in 1950 are not shown, since the corn was picked both by hand and by machine. Reliable comparisons could not be made. In 1950, the spray experiment was harvested so that four plots of a given treatment were harvested and combined without regard for individual plots, but the difference required for significance should be only slightly higher than that indicated by the statistical analysis of the data for 1951.

Ryania formulations were outstanding in their effect on the yield. In 19 different comparisons, ryania insecticides showed increases in yield over the corresponding untreated plots. The increased yields ranged from 0.06 to 1.11 tons per acre, even though three of spray treatments involved only 1.5 lbs. per acre. Eight of the 19 increases were statistically significant and the largest increases amounted to 43 and 46 percent.

Good increases in yield were also obtained with parathion insecticides, but DDT was erratic. The one trial with 2% EPN showed corn borer control equal to 40% ryania, but there was only 0.13 ton increase in yield compared to 1.11 tons for 40% ryania. The yield data may also indicate insecticide injury to the corn. The application of concentrated emulsions of DDT will frequently cause some visible damage to the foliage. The poor results with DDT in 1951 may be a combination of poor control due to late insecticide applications and injury to the corn. There was only one comparison with EPN, but again the results could be explained if there were some slight injury to the corn.

A graphic comparison of some of the yields obtained with the insecticide sprays in 1951 is shown in Figure 1*. At the top of the bar graphs, shaded areas are included, which represent the difference required for significance. A glance at the graph shows that the yield obtained with 6 lbs. of Ryanexel 96-3 per acre is significantly greater than all the other sprays with the exception of parathion, which was right on the

border line of significance. DDT gave slightly less usable corn than the untreated but again a glance at the graph shows that the difference was not significant statistically.

In Figure 2**, the effect of varying amounts of ryania insecticides shown for both 1950 and 1951. Out of ten results only one, which is shown by the arrow, failed to give a reasonable fit to the line drawn representing the relationship between pounds of ryania and tons of usable corn. For every pound of ryania, in either dust or spray form, applied per acre, an additional 0.096 tons of usable corn was obtained. For every pound of ryaniz applied in combination with 1/30 of a pound of n-propyl isome per acre, an additional 0.183 tons of usable corn were obtained. On the basis of these figures, one pound of isome present in "Ryanexel 96-3" or "Ryanexel 15-0.5" dust is equal to 27 pounds of ryania. There is every indication that

3 lbs. of "Ryanexel 96-3" applied per acre gives a significant increase in yield, but that 6 lbs. gives double the increase obtained with 3 lbs. Presumably, this increase would level off as the control of corn borers approached perfection.

The results with ryania probably indicate the yields obtainable with complete lack of plant injury and good borer control. More work will be required to eliminate the remote possibility of plant stimulation or control of some pest other than European corn borer which was present but not observed.

In addition to the increase in yield, the ryania insecticides give cleaner corn in the plant than the untreated plots. More samples of ears, as they came into the plant, were needed to give a close comparison between insecticides as regards the reduction of the infestation of the ears. The reduction in side infestation was more pronounced than in-

(Turn to Page 135)

**See part I, May, 1952, page 78.

TABLE 2
Comparison of Insecticide Dusts for the Control of the
European Corn Borer in 1950 and 1951

Insecticide	Pounds per acre	Percent Reduction of Borer Pop.		Percent Infestation of Ears				Net Yield of Corn	
		1950	1951	Tip		Side		Tons per acre	
				1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951
Airplane Application ^a									
Ryania, 40%	35	33	—	25	—	11	—	—	—
Ryania, 7.5%	35	10	—	25	—	15	—	—	—
Ryanexcel 15-0.5	40	39	45	17	26	8	8	—	2.63
Ryanexcel 7.5-0.5	35	11	—	35	—	20	—	—	—
DDT, 5%	40	6	35	20	21	7	12	—	2.32
Parathion, 2%	35	35	—	27	—	13	—	—	—
Ground Application ^b									
Ryania, 40%	26	94	77	6	18	8	4	—	3.48
Ryanexcel 15-0.5	30	—	60	—	19	—	8	—	3.19
Ryanexcel 7.5-0.5	35	—18	—	44	—	22	—	—	—
Ryania Sulf. 15-0.5	25	—	55	—	21	—	13	—	2.93
Ryania Sulf. 7.5-0.5	30	—	66	—	20	—	7	—	2.92
DDT, 5%	35	—	35	—	14	—	10	—	2.52
Parathion, 2%	25	—	45	—	21	—	6	—	2.81
EPN, 2%	30	—	77	—	15	—	5	—	2.50
Untreated	—	(395) ^c	(170) ^c	38	14	21	19	—	2.37
Difference required for significance, 5%	—	36	31						0.78

Notes

a—Three airplane applications were made in 1950, first June 20 to July 2, second July 11 and third, July 18. In 1951 only one application was made, July 19.

b—Two ground applications were made both years; in 1950, July 2 and July 18; in 1951, July 22 and July 27.

c—The actual borer population per 100 plants is shown.

*See part I, May, 1952, page 60.

Byrd, Truitt, Chapman, Sanders, Minor Keynote Seventh Annual Convention of

AMERICAN PLANT

FEATURING prominent members of the U. S. Senate and Congress on its seventh annual convention, the American Plant Food Council was to convene at the Homestead Hotel, Hot Springs, Va., June 19-22. Paul T. Truitt, president of the A.P.F.C. stated that an attendance of around 500 fertilizer manufacturers and leaders in the field of agriculture would be on hand.

The program was to begin on Thursday, June 19, at which time the group conducts a business meet-

ing to name eight new members to the board of directors. Panel discussions, the annual banquet, reports of Council officials and other speakers will comprise the remainder of the program.

U. S. Senator Harry F. Byrd, Virginia, was scheduled to appear at the annual banquet on Saturday evening as one of the highlights of the convention. His subject had not been announced at press time.

President Paul T. Truitt was to present his annual address before

the convention; Professor C. J. Chapman, Extension Specialist, Soils, University of Wisconsin, Madison, was to talk on "Pasture Improvement by Direct Fertilization"; and Dr. H. F. DeGraff, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., was scheduled to discuss "Fertilizer's Relationship to the Food Economy."

Representative Harold D. Cooley, North Carolina, chairman of the House Committee on Agriculture, was to be the opening speaker Saturday morning, June 21.

D. Howard Doane

Appears on Saturday's Panel



O. V. Wells

B. A. E. Chief talks Saturday

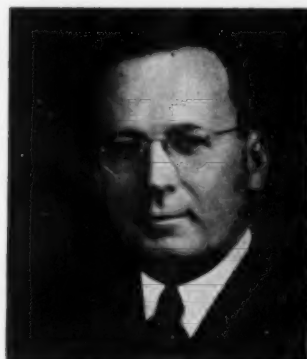


W. A. Minor

Ass't. Secretary Final Speaker



FOOD COUNCIL



Paul T. Truitt
APFC President in Annual Address



P. D. Sanders
Moderator of Saturday's Panel



C. J. Chapman
Discusses Pasture Improvement

Panel Appears
FOLLOWING Rep. Cooley, the subject of "Major Factors Influencing the Future of Agriculture" was to be discussed by a panel of

nomics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington; D. Howard Doane, founder of the Doane Agricultural Service of St. Louis, Missouri; and Herschel D. Newsom, Master of the National Grange, Washington, D. C.

W. A. Minor, assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture and chairman of the U. S. Department of Agriculture's Fertilizer Policy Committee was to be the final speaker on Saturday morning's program with a talk entitled, "We, Too, Have a Job to Do."

Plant Food Council committees responsible for making convention plans and their execution were as follows:

Executive and Convention Committee: George E. Pettit, Potash Company of America, Washington, D.C., chairman; C. Cecil Arledge, Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp., Richmond, Va.; John V. Collis, Federal Chemi-

cal Co., Louisville, Ky.; C. B. Robertson, president, Robertson Chemical Corp., Norfolk, Va.; John E. Sanford, Armour Fertilizer Works, Atlanta, Ga.; and W. T. Wright, vice-president, F. S. Royster Guano Company, Norfolk, Va.

Golf Committee: Dean R. Gidney, U. S. Potash Company, New York, N. Y., chairman; Albert B. Baker, Jr., Bradley & Baker, New York, N. Y.; Robert B. Lenhart, G. L. F. Soil Building Service, Ithaca, N. Y.; and W. F. McLane, Lyons Fertilizer Company, Tampa, Fla.

Nominating Committee: Geo. E. Pettit, chairman; C. Cecil Arledge; Luis R. Gonzalez, Ochoa Fertilizer Corp., Hato Rey, Puerto Rico; W. Hampton Logan, Logan-Robinson Fertilizer Co., Charleston, S. C.; Ashmead F. Pringle, Jr., A. F. Pringle & Company, Charleston, S. C.; P. J. Prosser, The Baugh & Sons Company, Baltimore, Md.; John E. Sanford; and Frank S. Washburn, American Cyanamid Company, New York, N. Y.

Tennis Committee: A. J. Dickinson, Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp., Richmond, Va., chairman; Benjamin H. Brewster, Jr., The Baugh & Sons Company, Baltimore, Md.; and William J. Rabel, American Cyanamid Company, New York, N. Y.

experts. Dr. Paul D. Sanders, editor of the Southern Planter, Richmond, Va., and a widely-known authority on agriculture, was to be moderator. In addition to Dr. Sanders, the panel was to comprise the following:

Dr. Byron T. Shaw, administrator, Agricultural Research Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington; O. V. Wells, chief of the Bureau of Agricultural Eco-

Regional Meetings Reveal Active Interest in

Fertilizer Safety

WIDESPREAD interest in the movement for greater safety in the fertilizer industry has been demonstrated in a number of regional meetings during the past weeks. Among these have been statewide meetings in Ashville, N. C.; Baltimore, Md., and Richmond, Va. All of these sessions were attended by local fertilizer manufacturers.

Officers of the fertilizer section of the National Safety Council were on hand at the regional meetings. These included Jack Fields, Phillips Chemical Co., Bartlesville, Okla., president of the national safety group; Vernon S. Gornto, Smith-Douglas Co., Norfolk, Va., secretary; A. B. Pettit, Davison Chemical Corp., Baltimore, Md.; and John Smith, Spencer Chemical Co., Kansas City, Mo., vice-president.

The Ashville Meeting, held May 6, was under the chairmanship of C. J. Watts, Jr., assistant manager of the Naco Fertilizer Co., Wilmington, N. C. who was elected chairman for next year's meeting scheduled to be held in May, 1953. (The place and day of the meeting were to be determined by the executive committee at a later date.)

Visual aid demonstration talks by Tom Clarke, personnel director, GLF Exchange, Ithaca, N. Y. and E. O. Burroughs, manager of the insurance department of F. S. Royster Guano Co., Norfolk, Va. were well

received. Mr. Clarke's talk was of the audience-participation type wherein slide-film pictures were shown to illustrate incorrect and unsafe acts in fertilizer manufacturing plants. Individuals in the audience were invited to point out the unsafe acts as shown. If the question was answered correctly, the participant was awarded a cigar. If he failed to answer correctly, he received only a half cigar.

J. S. Fields, Phillips Chemical Co., Bartlesville, Okla., president of the fertilizer section of the National Safety Council, addressed the group on "Fertilizer Safety on a Nation-Wide Basis", pointing out the necessity of widespread adherence to better safety rules from coast to coast. Insurance rates, based on the fire and accident records of the fertilizer industry, are far too high, he said. The only way to effect a reduction in this is to demonstrate to the insurance companies that the industry can and will become a better risk in the future.

R. E. Reitz, supervisory safety engineer, Glenn Falls Indemnity Co., Richmond, Va., outlined the procedure to be followed in organizing an accident prevention program in a fertilizer manufacturing plant.

V. S. Gornto opened the meeting by introducing distinguished guests present and then turned the remainder of the meeting over to Mr. Watts.

Panel at Baltimore

QUESTIONS and answers of a very practical nature were discussed at the Baltimore meeting on May 8. A panel under the chairmanship of Mr. Pettit discussed numerous phases of fertilizer safety. Appearing on the panel were Ralph Frazer, vice-president, Summers Fertilizer Co., Baltimore; T. M. Bloom, superintendent of superphosphate and mixed fertilizer plants, Curtis Bay Works of Davison Chemical Corp., Baltimore; George F. Dietz, safety director, Fertilizer Manufacturing Cooperative; and F. Wayne High, manager of operations, Baugh Chemical Co., Baltimore. Hugh Holt, Mathieson Chemical Co., Baltimore, was moderator in place of Walter W. Lehle, also of Mathieson, who was unable to be present.

The panel discussed and answered a number of questions which had been written and sent in before the meeting, and many in the audience of some 50 fertilizer men also participated in the general talks.

The first question asked for opinion on the best plan for training temporary employees hired during the rush season. Mr. Dietz, chosen to reply, conceded that such training in safety is difficult because of the lack of time. Some companies were reported to mix the new men among experienced workers so that the novices might learn proper procedure



Photo above: (L to R) Paul T. Truitt, president, American Plant Food Council, Washington; A. B. Pettit, Davison Chemical Corp., Baltimore, Md.; W. C. Richardson, Southern States Cooperative, Richmond, Va., chairman of Richmond meeting; Tom Clarke, GLF Exchange, Ithaca, N. Y.; Vernon S. Gornio, Smith-Douglass Co., Norfolk, Va., secretary of national organization; John E. Smith, Spencer Chemical Co., Kansas City, Mo., vice-president of national fertilizer safety section; and Dr. Ed. Kapusta, National Fertilizer Association, Washington, D. C. (Photo taken at Virginia state safety conference, May 16).

from the older hands. Temporary laborers usually comprise trucking and stowing gangs and pick wielders.

It was pointed out, however, that this practice of putting new men among older employees is not always fool-proof, since many of the more experienced workers have developed careless and dangerous habits which, if copied by persons unaccustomed to the job, might prove fatal or at least, injurious.

Time for training is badly needed, it was agreed, but in practice, such time is seldom available. Representatives of other firms stated that their new employees were broken in on outside jobs where danger is at a minimum, and as the workers show signs of competence and ability to work safely, they are gradually shifted into positions requiring greater caution.

Summing up the general discussion on the question, the group seemed to be agreed that safety among new employees must be the responsibility of management rather than depending upon other employees to instruct properly. "Safety must begin with supervision", one person observed.

"How can employees be persuaded to wear safety equipment?" was another question which brought about a barrage of replies. Almost as many suggestions were given as

there were people present, but by and large, they boiled down to the idea of creating a desire on the part of the employee, to wear the goggles, masks, gloves and safety shoes provided by the companies. This is accomplished in one plant by showing employees pictures of accident victims, some of whom have received serious injuries by not observing safety rules, and of others whose eyes or hands have been saved by virtue of goggles or gloves, or who are still living because a respirator was worn under certain emergency conditions.

Other fertilizer manufacturers complained about the attitude of old employees who insist upon wearing pieces of cheese-cloth around their faces for protection from fumes and dust. Although these means of protection are known to be wholly inadequate, yet it is difficult to convince a man of this who has been doing it for 30 or 35 years, it was pointed out.

Some employees object to cleaning out respirator equipment, it was noted, and use this as an excuse not to wear the protective devices. To counter this, one company does the cleaning job for the men, presenting them a clean outfit which looks inviting to wear. This firm has no trouble in getting good cooperation in its safety efforts.

That management has a considerable responsibility in this regard was pointed out by several representatives who urged the foremen and "front office" men to set an example by wearing masks themselves when out in the plant.

A representative of a union, present in the audience, told how he and his fellow officers in the union urge the rank-and-file to cooperate in observance of all safety rules. "We say, 'Look, fellows, this safety equipment is here for your own protection. You're expected to use it all the time!'", he reported. In addition, he and others act as constant "salesmen" for safety to keep their fellow workers aware of the benefits of safe habits.

It was brought out by others, that this type of promotion is most effective, since it comes from the workers' own ranks. Such a program, sponsored by management alone, however is often viewed with some degree of suspicion no matter how obvious the benefits are to the workers.

Dynamiting Safely

HOW to handle dynamite and work with it in bulk piles was the next question for consideration. Mr. Bloom warned that one must first be sure he knows the city, county and state regulations regarding purchase and use of dynamite before undertaking any kind of blasting activities. He must also be positive that he has the correct type of explosive for this kind of work. An expert should be consulted in all cases, since there is no margin of error in blasting.

Such an expert will take note of the type of building in which the bulk material is stored; the general surroundings and other factors which might be overlooked by the inexperienced person. It was agreed that blasting should not be undertaken unless absolutely necessary. The latest methods of multiple blasting were discussed, with warnings being sounded again about being sure of the correct procedure in this practice.

One fertilizer manufacturer complained that in several instances, dynamiting had blown out the lower part of a pile of material, leaving a "bridge" across the top which was difficult to knock down. Being too dangerous to allow employees to work on the top side of it, and too high to attack effectively from below, such a bridge presents a perplexing problem. The discussion which followed indicated that the technique of placing dynamite sticks must be faulty and that the situation might be corrected by having an explosives expert supervise the job.

Another potential source of trouble lies in "duds"; unexploded sticks of dynamite which remain in the loose material following an explosion. One company representative reported that following a recent blast, several sticks of explosives were scooped up in the fertilizer, but fortunately did not go off. Suggestions from others in the audience indicated that faulty wiring is probably the cause of failure.

Hazards arising from the use of car-pullers were aired by the group. The most widely-used type, the winch with a steel cable, is prob-

ably the most efficient, it was conceded, but is potentially the most dangerous in case of a broken cable. The whip and lash resulting from the snapping of a tightly-strung cable can cause fatal injuries to the operator unless he is protected by wire mesh cage or has other means of protection. It is important that the operator should know the limitations of his equipment so that it will not be strained to the breaking point in pulling too many loaded railway cars.

The comparative desirability of rope vs cable was discussed, with cables getting the nod from the standpoint of strength, but ropes are less dangerous in case of a break. Rope was also pointed out as being more susceptible to the corrosive effect of strong chemicals such as H_2SO_4 , although steel cable is not immune to such attacks.

Machinery Maintenance

ONE of the liveliest discussions coming out of the safety conference was that surrounding safe procedures for cleaning conveyor belts and for dressing drive belts. Nearly everyone present had some unfortunate incident to relate in this connection. The first and last rule regarding this phase of manufacture, is *Don't ever work on any moving equipment*. To be positive that a workman is safe in cleaning or working around belts, the switch should be locked and a fuse taken out to avoid any possibility of the machinery being started.

Most of the accidents cited at the meeting were caused by workmen's attempts to reach into areas between moving parts to remove obstacles or to dress belts. Loose clothing which can catch on belts or pulleys was condemned as a particular hazard, but most of all, the careless acts of workmen around moving machinery. Prevention of such is the responsibility of management, the group reiterated, although it was regarded by some as strange that people should be compelled to work safely.

How to organize a safety program in fertilizer plants was the final subject for discussion at the Balti-

more meeting. Mr. Bloom declared that the formation of a safety committee is practical even in small plants, since this keeps alive a consciousness of safety.

One system, in a larger plant, works through department heads who are responsible for safety records in their own areas. Top level management and leaders of workers' groups hold meetings and discuss safety. Suggestions from the employees are welcomed and many of their ideas are acted upon. All are acknowledged with thanks, and thus more ideas are encouraged.

In other factories, safety committees are sent on tours of the plant to report things they see and regard as being potentially dangerous. Since membership of such committees rotates, it presents an opportunity to gain a broad base of safety consciousness among all employees. In becoming alert to spotting hidden hazards, the men serving on safety committees themselves become staunch advocates of greater safety, it was pointed out.

Richmond Meeting

FURTHER discussions on fertilizer safety were held at Richmond, Va., May 16, in connection with the state safety meeting. W. C. Richardson, assistant manager, Southern States Cooperative, Richmond, was chairman of the all-day session which covered many phases of fertilizer plant operation and good manufacturing practices.

Following opening remarks by Mr. Richardson, John E. Smith, Spencer Chemical Co., Kansas City, vice-chairman of the fertilizer section, National Safety Council, talked on "Fertilizer Safety on a National Basis." He urged the industry to unite in a common effort to reduce accidents for the benefit of all concerned. Good housekeeping practices in the plant were brought out as the key to attracting a better class of workmen who will be less accident prone and who in turn will help set a safety pattern for newer employees.

He declared that the safety

(Turn to Page 129)

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

*Facilities for Pesticide Research,
Air Conditioned Rooms, Modern
Testing Equipment to be in*

New Hercules Laboratory

A NEW biological laboratory will be constructed by Hercules Powder Company at its experiment station near Wilmington, Del., the company has announced. The new structure will allow considerable expansion in the company's work in biological, botanical, and agricultural fields.

Plans for the new laboratory are being drafted now by the firm's engineering department. Construction will begin in September, and it is expected the laboratory will be ready for occupancy by April, 1953.

A main laboratory building and two greenhouses will comprise the project. The cost of the building is expected to be in the neighborhood of \$400,000. Dr. E. N. Woodbury, chief entomologist, will head the

work of the laboratory. Research carried on by the company at independent commercial laboratories and other agricultural experiment stations will be coordinated through the new central unit. A staff of approximately fifteen people will be employed.

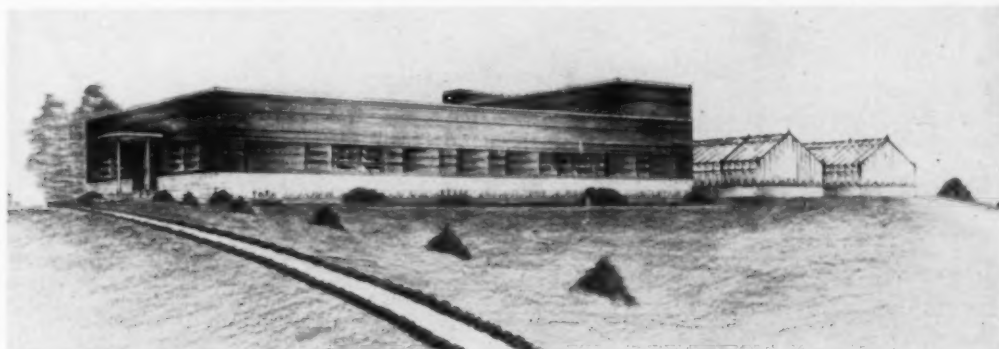
Hercules has done screening work on new agricultural chemicals since the late 1920's. Among the best known products derived from Hercules research into rosin and terpene chemistry has been toxaphene, base for widely used agricultural insecticides.

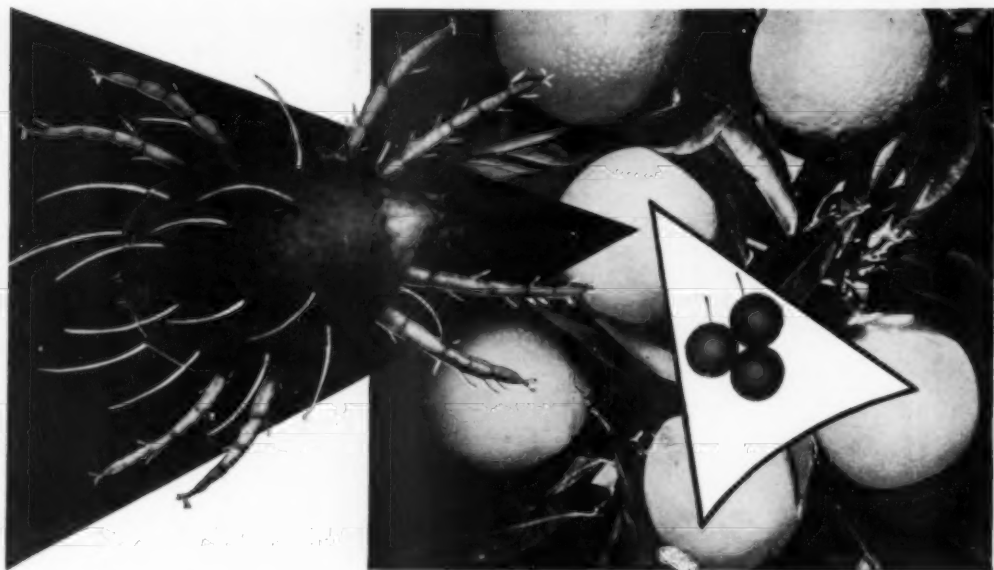
Applied research on insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, and defoliants will be carried on in the new building. Plant diseases, and seed

and soil treatments will be studied also. The laboratory will be furnished with modern equipment; constant temperature and humidity rooms will provide uniform temperature and humidity for raising cultures of insects, fungi and bacteria; and test rooms, similarly controlled, will be used for applying experimental materials to determine their effectiveness against the cultures. Separate transfer rooms for the handling of specimens will be included. The building will be completely air-conditioned.

Greenhouses equipped with automatic controls will assure uniform conditions for growing a variety of plants with which to evaluate materials for their insecticidal, fungicidal, herbicidal, and defoliating properties.★★

Architect's drawing of new laboratory to be erected at Hercules' experiment station near Wilmington. Actual work is to start in September, with occupancy scheduled for April, 1953. A staff of about 15 persons will man the laboratory under Dr. E. N. Woodbury, chief entomologist.





Kolker Announces Full Commercial Production of **K-101** for Mite Control

After two years work in pilot plant operation, Kolker swings to full production of K-101 (p-chlorophenyl p-chlorobenzene sulfonate) to meet heavier demand for this new and remarkably effective acaricide.

Actual field tests and commercial applications in California orchards have proved K-101's extreme effectiveness . . . its potent residual and ovicidal actions where mites threaten citrus and grape crops, cotton, walnuts, almonds, peaches, figs, plums and prunes. Another large use is in the field of ornamentals, nursery stock and evergreens which are attacked by many species of mites.

K-101 is available to insecticide manufacturers interested in formulating emulsions and dusts. It is compatible with a large range of insecticide materials.

K-101 is effective against a long list of mites including European Red, Citrus Red, Atlantic, Pacific, Willamette, Six-spotted, Two-spotted, Brown Almond, and Clover mites.

Call on KOLKER for technical assistance, delivery and price data.

Other products of KOLKER CHEMICAL WORKS, DIAMOND ALKALI's subsidiary, specializing in organic chemicals for agriculture and industry, include:

DDT Technical
BHC Technical Grade
 (36% and 90% gamma)
LINDANE . . . 99% gamma Isomer
2,4-D Weed Killers
2,4,5-T Brush Killers

Order from

KOLKER CHEMICAL WORKS, INC.

80 LISTER AVENUE, NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY

Plants: Newark, New Jersey and Houston, Texas

DIAMOND ALKALI COMPANY *Chemicals you live by*



AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Clemson College Host to Over 200 at South Carolina

Fertilizer Conference

A TOUR of the experimental station and farm at Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C. highlighted the annual Fertilizer, Manufacturers-Dealers Conference held May 21-22 at Clemson House, Clemson, S.C. More than 200 fertilizer educators, scientists, manufacturers, salesmen, etc., from the Carolinas, Georgia and Alabama registered at the meeting. Dr. B. D. Cloaninger, head of the Clemson College Department of Fertilizer Inspection and Analysis, presided at the conference, which included reports by members of the Clemson faculty.

Special guests presented at a banquet session held May 21st, included Dr. Russell Coleman, president of

Front Row (L. to R.): B. D. Cloaninger, head, Department Fertilizer Inspection & Analysis; Dr. H. P. Cooper, dean, school of Agriculture; director, Agricultural Experiment Station; J. B. Douthitt, Jr., trustee, Clemson Agricultural College; Dr. Firman E. Bear, chairman, Soils Department, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Second Row (rear): Dr. I. R. Taylor, agronomist, American Plant Food Council, Inc.; Dr. Russell Coleman, president, The National Fertilizer Association; Dr. H. B. Mann, president, American Potash Institute; and Dr. R. F. Poole, president, Clemson Agricultural College.

Below: General view of audience at meeting.

the National Fertilizer Association, Dr. J. R. Taylor, agronomist of the American Plant Food Council; and Dr. H. B. Mann, president of the American Potash Institute. Dr. F. E. Bear, chairman of the Soils Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N.J., guest speaker at the banquet, spoke on "The Earth and the Fullness Thereof," in which he pointed out the necessity for replenishing the soil, and the effects of such deficiencies as boron and molybdenum in the soil.

During the technical session, Dr. A. B. Albert, associate plant pathologist discussed "Chemical Weed Con-



trol", in which he pointed out that most chemicals are "specialists," and most effective on specific crops. The chlorates, ammates, TCA (sodium trichloroacetate) have general killing power, he said, although TCA is also used selectively at times. He reported that TCA has been found particularly effective on grass, potassium cyanate has given good results on lawns and turfs, and the dinitros are recognized as general contact treatments, although they also show a selective action on certain crops.

The "Outlook of Insecticides for Use on Soils" was reviewed by Dr. M. D. Farrar, head of the Entomology Department, and state entomologist, who indicated that it is particularly important to know what crops on which to use certain insecticides. DDT has been found to remain in the soil permanently and is a slow acting chemical; BHC in small quantities has been found effective against wireworms and ants, but should not be used on certain crops, such as potatoes, because it causes an off-flavor; chlordane is not as stable as DDT or BHC, disappearing after one or two seasons, but has a specific effect on ants . . . it, also, has given some off-flavor in white potatoes; aldrin and dieldrin have not caused any off-flavor or stunting and will get more attention; further studies are also underway using parathion and toxaphene. It has been observed that in some cases, particularly in light sandy soils, chlordane and BHC have given some stunting of plant growth.

Studies currently underway to show the effects on crops of various insecticides when incorporated into soils at normal and high levels were illustrated by a tour through the soil plots at Clemson College, in which tomatoes, beans, corn and grass were planted in the following soils: 1) Davidson Clay Loam, 2) Cecil Sandy Loam, and 3) Norfolk Sandy Loam. Normal amounts of toxaphene, aldrin, dieldrin, chlordane, BHC and DDT were not harmful to the plants, but excess amounts of BHC, and in some cases DDT were found to have an adverse effect on plant growth.

The tour through various ex-

perimental plots at the experiment station was preceded by a group of brief reports on each of the projects, presented by various members of the Clemson faculty. Dr. W. A. King, dairy husbandman, described the work being done to reclaim abandoned cotton land for pasture use. The land containing a scattering of Bermuda grass was abandoned in 1946. It was limed and fertilized with basic slag and complete fertilizer, and then seeded with Louisiana giant white clover, and reseeded with crimson clover and perennial rye grass in 1949. In going through this pasture, it was evident that Bermuda and white clover have thickened to a good stand, and the rye and crimson clover are also contributing to the pasture.

Studies of various small grains, which were fertilized with 4-10-6 at seeding and later top dressed with 32 pounds of nitrogen, were reported by Dr. W. R. Haden, agronomist. Conference members visited the various fields, observing Anderson wheat, a high protein type grain, resistant to leaf rust but not stem rust; and Purcam wheat, which has yet to be improved before release as a certified wheat. Plots of oat varieties, wheat and barley varieties were also included in the tour.

Mulch tillage practices which have reduced runoff and erosion from corn land by about 75 per cent were reviewed by Dr. O. W. Beale, soil scientist. Fields illustrating the practice were observed in the tour. Mulch tillage employs conventional cultivating implements and is based on the destruction of cover crop plant, thus leaving a high percentage of the organic materials on the surface of the soil. According to Dr. Beale, mulch tillage has resulted in a one ton per acre increase of soil organic matter, and 70 pounds per acre of nitrogen each year. He indicated also that soil bacteria activity increases, and that soil crumb structure improves considerably. Plots at Clemson have been treated this year with 500 pounds per acre of 3-9-9 and will be side-dressed with 60-65 pounds of nitrogen at the last cultivation.

In a pre-emergence weed control program, several cotton plots

were planted May 1st at Clemson, and these were visited by the conference group. Dr. W. B. Albert, plant physiologist discussed these fields and indicated the type chemical used, and dose of application. Chloro isopropyl phenyl carbamate (IPC) was found to be effective for most small seed weeds. Other compounds tested at various rates of application were: dinitro (at the rate of 4 and 6 lbs. per acre); chlordane (10 and 20 lbs. per acre); Crag No. 2 (5 and 10 lbs. per acre); thalamic acid (U. S. Rubber Co. at rates of 4, 6, 9 and 12 lbs. per acre) and Eso-SO-38. Chlordane was found to have no effect in weed control, but this did not interfere with its insecticidal effectiveness.

The technique of applying pre-emergence chemicals was discussed by Dr. H. E. Bland, assistant agricultural engineer. In treating cotton plants, he indicated that the chemical should be applied in a 14-inch band over the planted seed, before the plant emerges. A second treatment, ten days after the plant has come up, may be applied to the roots and stems of the plant, but not on the leaf. About 35 days after emergence, hand or hoe cultivation may be resorted to.

Studies of water sources for irrigation, and irrigation of corn, forage, and peaches were reviewed by Dr. C. M. Lund, assistant agricultural engineer.

Work in the line of cattle farming was reported by Dr. E. G. Godbey, associate animal husbandman. The development of suitable summer and winter pastures is currently underway at the station. Preparation of both pastures includes an initial application of fertilizer, then extra nitrogen applications. Still two other projects under study by Dr. Godbey are 1) cross breeding, and 2) the comparison of pastures for beef cattle.

A research tobacco program reported by Dr. J. F. Bullock agronomist, Pee Dee Station, S. C., illustrated the close relation between the nicotine content of the tobacco and nitrogen applied to the soil. Dr. Bullock presented tabular data which indicated nicotine, sugar and chlorine varia-

Washington Report

THE Delaney Committee has issued the first of its series of reports to the House of Representatives on its recent investigations of the use of chemicals in foods and cosmetics.

This report, which dealt exclusively with fertilizers, will be followed in the near future by 4 or 5 other reports covering the committee's investigation into the use of chemicals in food products, cosmetics and pesticides. The next report, expected early in June, was to deal with cosmetics.

The keynote of the report, which was issued in mid-May, stated that it sees no need for Federal legislation in the chemical fertilizer field. It was pointed out that there are laws in every state regulating the sale of fertilizers and while the quality and quantity of food production are of national concern, no reliable evidence was presented to indicate that the use of chemical fertilizers presents a hazard. The report summarized that the specific type of fertilizer required in any particular area is a local problem and can best be regulated at the local level. It pointed out that witnesses expressed satisfaction with existing controls of fertilizers and stated that Federal legislation is not now necessary.

The survey on fertilizers was comparatively brief and numbered only 6 printed pages with about half of it devoted to a recital of the committee's history, its purpose, and a listing of many of the organizations that appeared during the hearings. The report did deal at some length with the controversy over organic vs. chemical fertilizers. Chemical fertilizers have been employed to some extent in the U. S. for over 100 years, but have been used most extensively since the period 1915-1920. At the present time, about 18 million tons annually are consumed but chemical fertilizers alone, it was shown on the basis of testimony, are not sufficient to maintain high productivity of soil.

Most of the witnesses emphasize that the proper amount of organic matter content of a soil is a desirable and highly important factor contributing to the maintenance and improvement of high soil fertility.

* * *

The subcommittee also emphasized that there is evidence that "judicious supplementation with chemical fertilizers may result in crops whose yield and nutritional quality are equal to or better than crops grown in any other manner." Crops fertilized with the proper balance between organic and inorganic materials, when fed to animals, produce better health, superior animal output, higher grades of milk and wool, and better reproduction.

It recommended, however, that long term studies be made to determine "the relative effect of chemical and organic fertilizers upon the nutritive value of crops and the relationship of soils to human nutrition and health." It urged that extensive research be conducted to find practical methods for utilizing and conserving various wastes and other organic matter for fertilizer material. Testimony indicated that the use of farm manures can be increased by about 50% by improved collection, storage and distribution and that supplies of organic fertilizers can be considerably augmented by processing of garbage and other refuse.

The report estimated that of the 10,600,000 tons of nitrogen, phosphoric oxide and potash removed annually from the soil by the harvesting of food crops, only 3 million tons is returned by farm manures. About 18 million tons of chemical fertilizers are currently being used each year to make up the difference.

* * *

The recession in the consumer industries had its parallel in the agricultural pesticide field. Over-production, late season, heavy inventory carry-over, slowness in the decision with regard to exports—all have contributed to the recessive conditions characteristic of the industry at this time. Un-

certainities affecting other industries, such as the general recession in consumer demand, the steel problem, and what looks like a climactic phase in the Korean negotiations, have, of course, had their effect on the insecticide industry.

At press time, the price of technical DDT had fallen to a level of between 36c and 40c per pound, and BHC had also suffered a corresponding decline in price. Production of technical materials which has continued at a rather heavy pace since the end of last season has not helped. Continued high rate of plant operation, added to heavy inventories of finished and concentrated formulations, has added greatly to the over-supply and corresponding decline in price.

Every effort was being made in the latter part of May, by interested government agencies, to ease export controls considerably on DDT, BHC, containing dusts and sulfur-containing dusts for export.

Actually, all of the BHC formulations had been completely removed from control and it was considered likely that DDT would be placed on "open end" control for exports. This is usually the initial step towards complete removal from export controls.

Every effort was being made to liberalize the controls on sulfur-bearing insecticides and fungicides for export. However, this step was made rather difficult in view of the general shortage of sulfur.

As a whole, most industry members felt that unless there is a heavy and early infestation of insects this season, there will be further substantial price declines.

* * *

Members of the agricultural insecticide industry have lodged a protest with the various government agencies through the National Agricultural Chemicals Association against actions taken within the past year by the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund to finance construction of plants abroad for the production of DDT to be used in the health programs of foreign governments. Although UNICEF financing is limited to purchasing of machinery and equipment and the major part of the cost is to be borne by the foreign governments, nevertheless, the American producers felt that the use of UN funds, the majority of which are provided by the U.S. Government, is wrong under these circumstances. The protest was based upon the premise that a program of government-owned plants is economically unsound, that

(Turn to Page 123)

..A GREAT DEFENSE...



..AGAINST PESTS IS GEIGY'S GREAT OFFENSE!

ALDRIN • ARSENICALS • BHC
CARBAMATES • CHLORDANE
COPPER FUNGICIDES • DDT
DIELDRIN • FUMIGANTS • LINDANE
METHOXYCHLOR • PARATHION
ROTENONE • TDE (DDD)
TOXAPHENE • 2,4-D & 2,4,5-T
SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

BHC? DDT? Toxaphene, Methoxychlor, Parathion, Lindane, Aldrin?

Dusts? Liquids?

In a hurry?

From Maine to California — From Florida to Washington — There's a Geigy formulating plant strategically located and expressly equipped to meet your requirements. Yesterday's blueprint from the Geigy Board of Planning has been translated into today's reality.

The hard fact of the matter is that Geigy's foresight is paying off in better, faster service and in products specifically tailored for local conditions and demands.

In other and better words, your best defense against pests and weeds is Geigy's great offense (a complete line of products backed by complete service).

Therefore, whatever your requirements remember Geigy represents the highest standards of quality, dependability and service.

ORIGINATORS OF



DDT INSECTICIDES

GEIGY COMPANY, INC.

89 BARCLAY ST., N. Y. 8, N. Y.

ABERDEEN, N. C. • COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. • ELKTON, MD. • FRESNO, CAL. • HOULTON, ME.
LELAND, MISS. • LOCKRIDGE, IOWA • MCGREGOR, TEX. • ORLANDO, FLA. • WALLA WALLA, WASH.

The Listening Post

Fungicidal Seed Treatments Reported

This department, which reviews current plant disease and insect control problems, is a regular monthly feature of AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS. The comments on current plant disease problems are based on observations submitted by collaborators of the Plant Disease Survey Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.

By Paul R. Miller



RESULTS of cooperative seed treatment tests on small grains have been summarized by R. W. Leukel, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering. In the spring and summer of 1951, 18 fungicides were tested for the control of bunt (*Tilletia* spp.) in wheat, and nine of these were tested

also for the control of the smuts (*Ustilago* spp.) in oats and of stripe disease and covered smut (*Helminthosporium gramineum*, *Ustilago hordei*) in barley. Treated seed was planted and data on infection taken by cooperators in Idaho (Aberdeen), Illinois (Urbana), Indiana (La Fayette), Iowa (Ames), Minnesota (St. Paul), Montana (Bozeman),

North Dakota (Fargo), Washington (Pullman), and Wisconsin (Madison).

The following fungicides were applied to portions of all four seed lots:

"Ceresan M": 7.7% ethyl mercury p-toluene sulfonamide (3.2 % Hg). Applied both as a dust and as a slurry, it was used somewhat as a standard of comparison because it has been in common use for several years. It is made by E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, Delaware.

"Aagrano 350": 3 1/2% ethoxy propyl mercury bromide (?% Hg). It is made in two forms, one for dust and one for slurry application. It will be marketed by Mathieson Chemical Corporation, Baltimore, Maryland.

"Agrox": 6.7% phenyl mercury urea (4% Hg). This is applied as a dust and marketed by Chipman Chemical Company, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

Table 1

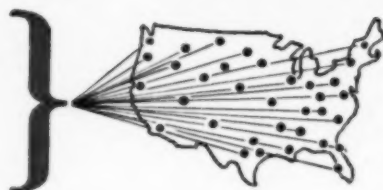
Percentage of smutted heads grown from treated seed of smutty Ulka wheat in field plots at eight stations, 1951.

No.	Treatment ^a Material	Rate per 500			Percent infection in plots planted at								Average percent infection
		bu.	oz.	g.	Urbana Ill.	Madison Wis.	Bozeman Mont.	Aberdeen Idaho	Pullman Wash.	Fargo N. Dak.	Beltsville Md.	St. Paul Minn.	
1:	Check	—	—	—	22.2	7.5	81.0	92.0	97	28.8	89.0	63.5	60.1
2:	Ceresan M	1/2	0.2	—	0.2	0.1	5.5	5.8	6	t	0.6	0.7	2.4
3:	Aagrano	"	0.2	—	3.0	0.1	7.3	6.1	16	0.5	8.5	2.3	5.5
4:	Agrox	"	"	—	11.0	0.4	16.8	21.8	54	1.5	0.8	4.4	13.8
5:	L-224	"	"	—	9.0	0.6	31.1	31.7	73	2.0	8.9	7.3	20.4
6:	Dynacide	"	"	—	9.0	0.4	21.3	33.1	62	5.4	1.7	13.3	18.2
7:	Leytosan	"	"	—	8.0	0.7	15.6	24.0	55	2.1	1.3	6.4	14.1
8:	K.F. 467	"	"	—	.5	0	1.9	2.6	2	t	0	0.4	0.9
9:	Mercuran A. S.	"	"	—	8.0	0.4	16.2	9.7	31	4.6	3.1	3.1	9.5
10:	Ceresan M slurry	"	—	3	.2	0	1.5	0	t	0	0.1	0	0.2
11:	Aagrano slurry	"	—	3	0	0	.4	0	0	0	0	0	t
12:	Panogen (Conc.)	3/4	—	0.3	0.6	0	2.2	0.5	4	0	0	0	0.9
13:	Check	—	—	—	22.0	12.4	85.0	95.0	97	36.8	91.0	66.5	63.2
14:	Panogen (dilute)	3/4	—	3	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0.1	t
15:	Mercuran A.L.	1/2	—	3	0.3	0	.9	0.7	t	0	0	0.2	0.2
16:	Vancide 51	3	—	4	2.0	0.1	11.2	11.9	28	0.4	5.1	1.3	7.5
17:	Arasan	1	0.4	—	2.0	0	20.4	16.8	36	4.3	3.0	2.6	10.6
18:	Copper carbonate	2	0.8	—	1.0	0	7.0	—	10	0.6	0.6	0.6	2.5
19:	Phygon	1	0.4	—	1.0	0.1	2.0	12.1	12	0.8	0.1	2.2	3.8
20:	Spargon	1	0.4	—	.7	0	4.2	8.7	7	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.9
21:	C & C 640	1	0.4	—	.3	0	4.3	25.6	4	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.4
22:	C & C 5400	1	0.4	—	1.0	0.2	9.9	22.5	26	0.6	2.4	1.3	8.0
23:	Parsons' S.S. Dust	1/2	0.2	—	18.0	4.6	58.8	84.5	97	16.8	91.0	44.3	51.9
24:	Anticaric	1/2	0.2	—	5.0	0.1	9.0	2.4	11	7.0	1.6	3.6	5.0

^aTreatments 10 and 11 were applied as slurries; 12 was applied as a concentrated "quick-wet" treatment; and 14 and 15 were applied like slurries except that the active ingredients were in solution instead of being in suspension. The remaining materials were applied as dusts.

A NEW AND TRULY REVOLUTIONARY
CONDITIONER
NOW Available the Year Around!
Before You Contract for Your
Conditioner Needs, Investigate
Terra-Lite* Brand Vermiculite

Insure Your Production Schedule!
Eliminate Costly Shipping Delays!
Prompt Delivery from Any One of
36 Plants Across the Nation



Terra-Lite Conditioner is a mineral conditioner processed specifically for conditioning your fertilizer. It is not a waste or by-product.

Terra-Lite Conditioner contributes maximum flowability to the fertilizer. In addition Terra-Lite is absolutely fire-proof, eliminating extra fire hazards in the plant.

Before you contact for next season's conditioner requirement, be sure you have all the facts about Terra-Lite brand vermiculite Conditioner.

Call-Write-Wire or Mail Coupon for FREE Information Today!

Terra-Lite

Division of
ZONOLITE COMPANY

135 S. LaSalle Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Terra-Lite Division Dept. AC-62

ZONOLITE COMPANY

135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me at once, free information on Terra-Lite Conditioner

Name

Address

City Zone State

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

"L-224": a zinc mercury chromate dust fungicide with the empirical formula $7\text{ZnO} \cdot 2\text{HgO} \cdot 2\text{CrO}_3 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$. It is produced by Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation, New York.

"Dynacide": 5% phenyl mercury ethylene diamine acetate (3% Hg). It was applied as a dust, but a wettable formulation is also available. It is produced by O. E. Linck Company, Clifton, New Jersey.

"Leytosan": 7.2% phenyl mercury urea (4.3% Hg). It was applied as a dust but may be used also as a slurry. It is a product of F. W. Berk & Company, London, England, and New York City. The material used was two years old.

"K. F. 467": 10% ethyl mercury perthio cyanate (7% Hg). This is an experimental dust that has been widely tested with generally favorable results. It is a product of the Koppers Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, but is not yet commercially available.

"Mercuran": methoxy ethyl mercuric acetate (3.5% Hg). It is made in two forms; one (A.S.) is applied as a dust, and the other (A.L.) is completely soluble in water and may be applied either as a "quick wet" treatment, or in more dilute form in a slurry treater. It is produced by Delmar Chemicals Ltd.,

Lachine, Quebec. The samples used were two years old.

"Panogen": 2.1% methyl mercury dicyan diamide (1.4% Hg). This is a liquid treatment applied by the "quick wet" method, generally in a machine designed especially for that purpose. Experiments in 1951 indicate that it may be equally effective when diluted with nine parts of water and applied in a slurry treater. It is distributed by Panogen, Inc., New York.

The following nine materials were tested on Ulka wheat only:

"Vancide 51": 30% sodium salts of dimethyl dithio carbamic acid and 2-mercaptobenzothiazole. It is in liquid form and is a product of R. T. Vanderbilt Company, Inc., New York.

"Arasan": 50% thiram (tetramethylthiuram disulfide). It is a du Pont product and was applied as a dust. The wettable form, Arasan S. F. (70% thiram) was not used.

Copper carbonate: 50% metallic copper.

"Phygon": 50% dichloronaphthaquinone. This was applied as a dust. It is produced by the Naugatuck Division of U. S. Rubber Company. A slurry form of Phygon is also available.

"Spergon": 98% tetrachloro para benzo quinone. It was applied

as a dust; it is also a U. S. Rubber Company product.

"C & C 640": a zinc copper chromate dust with the empirical formula $\text{ZnO} \cdot 4\text{CuO} \cdot \text{CrO}_3 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$.

"C & C 5400": a complex organic microfine dust, a reaction product of dimethyl dithio carbamate and sulfur dichloride. These two materials are products of Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation, New York.

"Parsons' Seed Saver Dust": a complex quaternary ammonium compound (3.8% Hg) made by Parsons Chemical Works, Grand Ledge, Michigan.

"Anticarie": 20% hexachloro benzene. This is a dust bunticide produced originally in France and is marketed in the United States by H. P. Rossiger & Company, New York, and in Canada by French Dye-stuffs Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario.

Several materials, not generally considered as wheat seed treatments, were included in these tests, so that in case of a critical shortage of the better fungicides, fairly satisfactory substitutes could be recommended.

A 500 cc sample of seed was used for each fungicidal material tested. This sample, taken volumetrically, expedites the conversion of ounces-per-bushel to grams-per-sample. A 500 cc sample is approximately

Table 2
Occurrence of stripe disease in Atlas barley and its control by fungicides at three stations, 1951.

Treatment No. Fungicide	Rate per bu. 500			Percent infected plants from seed planted at					Percent average infection
	oz.	lb.	cc	Beltsville, Maryland March 6	March 29	April 16	Madison Wis.	Fargo N. Dak.	
1: Check	—	0	—	27.0	25.0	5.0	1.8	1.5	12.1
2: Ceresan M	1/2	0.2	—	0	0	0	0	0	0
3: Aagrano	"	"	—	0	0	0	0	0	0
4: Agrox	"	"	—	0	0	0	0	0	0
5: C & C 224	"	"	—	0	0	0	0.5	0.5	0.2
6: Dynacide	"	"	—	0.6	0	0	0	0.1	0.1
7: Leytosan	"	"	—	0.6	0	0.6	0	0.2	0.3
8: K. F. 467	"	"	—	0	0	0	0	0	0
9: Mercuran A.S.	"	"	—	0	0	0	0	0	0
10: Ceresan M slurry	"	"	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11: Aagrano slurry	"	"	3.0	0	0	0	0	t	t
12: Panogen (concentrated)	3/4	0.3	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0
13: Panogen (dilute)	3/4	0.3	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14: Mercuran A.L.	1/2	0.2	3.0	0	0	0	0	0.9	0.2

Treatments 2 to 9 were applied as dusts; Numbers 10 and 11 were slurry treatments; 12 was a "quick wet" treatment with 3/4 fluid ounce of concentrated liquid per bushel; in treatment 13 this amount was diluted with 9 parts water; in treatment 14, a solution of 10 grams in 150 cc was used and applied like a slurry.



MADE AS CAREFULLY AS YOUR BEST TAILORED SUIT

Top-grade bagging materials plus expert designing and careful construction, give V-C Multiwall Bags the ability to stand rough, tough treatment in handling, in shipping and in storage.

V-C Multiwall Bags are available in standard sizes, attractively printed to your specifications in the following styles: sewn open mouth, sewn valve with sleeve, and plain valve with no sleeve or with tuck-in sleeve.

Write for full information, or discuss your bag requirements with a V-C representative. Get the facts *now* on V-C's speedy deliveries and expert technical assistance.



Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corporation

BAG DIVISION: 9th and Perry Streets, Richmond, Va.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:

Atlanta, Ga. • Wilmington, N. C. • E. St. Louis, Ill.



BAGS • PHOSPHATE ROCK PRODUCTS • COMPLETE FERTILIZERS • CHEMICALS • CLEANSERS • TEXTILE FIBERS • PEST CONTROL PRODUCTS

Table 3.

Control of loose and covered smuts in Canadian oats grown from naturally-infected seed treated as shown and sown in field plots at stations in ten States, 1951.

No.	Material	Seed treatment ¹			Percent infection in plots planted at										Average percent infection
		bu.	500	cc	Urbana Ill.	Madison Wis.	Bozeman Mont.	Aberdeen Idaho	Pullman Wash.	Fargo N. Dak.	Beltsville Md.	Blackburg Va.	Ames Iowa	St. Paul Minn.	
1: Check		oz.	g.	cc	32.0	29.6	11.9	22.5	22.0	23.6	26.9	18.3	9.6	19.2	21.5
2: Ceresan M		1/2	0.2	—	0.3	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.2	0	t
3: Aagrano		"	"	—	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	t	0	0	.3	0.3	t
4: Agrox		"	"	—	4.7	2.6	0.5	3.8	2.0	3.3	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.0	2.3
5: L-224		"	"	—	19.3	24.7	7.5	20.0	12.0	14.7	9.0	14.7	6.3	8.2	13.6
6: Dynacide		"	"	—	7.8	7.0	2.7	9.6	7.0	8.6	5.2	7.8	4.3	0.5	6.0
7: Leytosan		"	"	—	7.3	7.0	2.8	7.0	6.0	10.0	2.5	7.4	7.3	2.0	5.9
8: KF 467		"	"	—	5.5	5.2	3.0	4.7	2.0	5.3	4.9	6.9	6.2	2.0	4.6
9: Mercuran A.S.		"	"	—	3.1	1.4	0.5	1.4	1.0	4.3	0.4	1.7	2.0	0	1.6
10: Ceresan M (sl.)		"	—	3	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	t
11: Aagrano (sl.)		"	—	3	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	t
12: Panogen (conc.)		3/4	—	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0.1
13: Panogen (dilute)		"	—	3	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	t
14: Mercuran A.L.		1/2	—	3	3.7	9.6	3.1	10.0	7.0	15.9	6.2	8.1	3.8	5.5	7.3

¹Treatments 2 to 9 were applied as dusts; 10 and 11 were slurry treatments; 12 was applied as a "quick wet treatment"; in Number 13 the same amount of Panogen was used diluted with 9 parts of water; in Number 14, 70 grams were dissolved in 150 cc. solution and 3 cc. added to sample.

1/70 of a bushel. If the rate of application of the fungicide is 1/2 ounce (14-17 grams) per bushel, a 500 cc sample will require 1/70 x 14.7 grams or 0.2 gram. Rates of 1, 2, 3, or 4 ounces per bushel are easily converted to 0.4, 0.8, 1.2, and 1.6 grams per 500 cc, respectively. This simplifies calculations involving bushel weights of different crop seeds, and also avoids the error involved in treating light chaffy seed as compared with heavy plump seed. On a weight basis the light seed needs more fungicide per bushel than does the heavy seed.

Five materials were applied in slurry or liquid form. "Ceresan M" and "Aagrano" slurries were prepared by mixing 10 grams of dust in 150 cc of water. By applying 3 cc of this suspension to 500 cc of seed, the required 0.2 gram of chemical was added to the sample, along with approximately 0.8% of water (by weight) to wheat, 1% to barley and 1.4% to oats.

"Panogen" was applied at 3/4 ounce or 21 grams per bushel. This is equivalent to 0.3 gram or 0.3 cc per 500 cc sample when applied in concentrated form by the "quick wet" method. In the dilute form, 1 part

of "Panogen" was diluted with 9 parts of water and 3 cc of this diluted mixture was applied to a 500 cc sample of seed.

"Mercuran A.L." was diluted by adding 10 cc to 150 cc of water and 3 cc of this solution was applied to a 500 cc sample of seed. The specific gravity of these materials (1.03 to 1.08) is not great enough to be an important factor in these calculations.

Seed of the Ulka wheat variety, inoculated with viable bunt spores at a 1 to 150 spore dosage, was treated February 16. The seed was stored in open glass containers in the laboratory until it was time to packet it for shipment to the eight field stations for planting. Germination tests were made in steamed soil two months and six months after treatment.

Stripe-infected Atlas barley was treated March 2, and germination tests in soil were made one week and again 22 weeks after treatment. Seed was sent to four stations for field planting.

Moore barley seed infected with covered smut was treated March 14, and germination tests of seed stored in sealed cans and in open cans

were made three weeks and 19 weeks after treatment. Seed was sent to eight field stations for planting.

Smut-infected seed of the Canadian variety of oats was treated March 15, and germination tests were made of seed stored in sealed cans and in open cans one week and again 18 weeks after treatment. Seed was sent to 10 field stations.

Results with Wheat

NONE of the treatments had any appreciable effect upon germination in steamed soil two months and six months after treatment.

The heavy application of viable bunt spores to the seed of highly susceptible Ulka wheat resulted in extremely high percentages of infection at Aberdeen, Beltsville, Bozeman, Pullman, and St. Paul, and relatively poor control by many of the fungicides, especially at Pullman. The only fungicides that reduced the average of the infection percentages at all the stations to 1 percent or less, were "Aagrano" slurry, "Panogen" (dilute), "Ceresan M" slurry, "Mercuran A.L.," "Panogen" (concentrated), and "KF 467." It will be observed

(Turn to Page 127)



**THREE ELEPHANT
AGRICULTURAL
PENTAHYDRATE BORAX**

COMPOSITION Contains a minimum of 44% B_2O_3 or approximately 121% equivalent Borax.

ADVANTAGE More economical because the Borate in this form is more concentrated.

PURPOSE To correct deficiency of Boron in the soil.

RECOMMENDED USES As an addition to mixed fertilizer, or for direct application to the soil.

FOR CORRECT APPLICATION Consult your local County Agent or State Experimental Station.

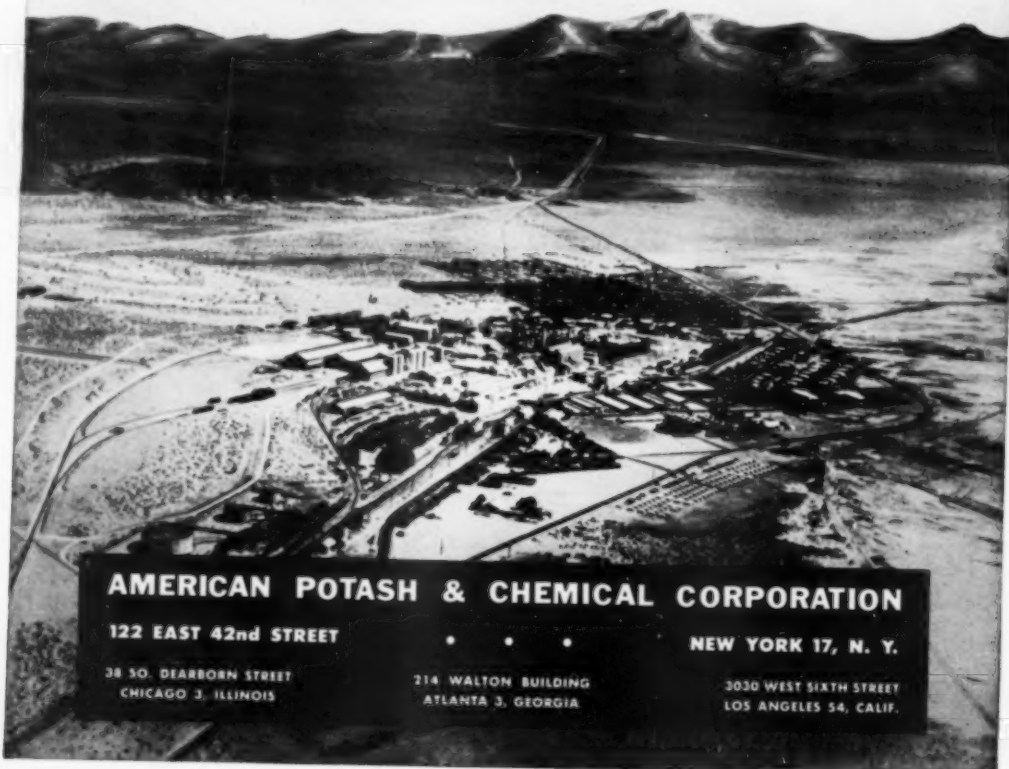


**TRONA
MURIATE OF POTASH**

IMPORTANCE Muriate of Potash is a vitally important ingredient which provides the soil nutriment so essential in the formulation of good mixed fertilizers.

PURPOSE To help resist plant diseases and enhance the productivity of crops.

TO ASSURE EFFECTIVE RESULTS Specify "Trona" Muriate of Potash . . . made by the pioneer producers of Muriate in America.



AMERICAN POTASH & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

122 EAST 42nd STREET

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

38 SO. DEARBORN STREET
CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

214 WALTON BUILDING
ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

3030 WEST SIXTH STREET
LOS ANGELES 54, CALIF.

Alfalfa Weevil Found in Eastern U. S.

This column, reviewing current insect control programs, is a regular feature of AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS. Mr. Dorward is connected with the department of Insect Pest Survey and Information, Agricultural Research Administration, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington. His observations are based on latest reports from collaborators in the U.S.D.A.'s pest surveys throughout the United States.

By Kelvin Dorward



THE University of Maryland's Dept. of Agriculture recently announced that the alfalfa weevil had been found in that state. This weevil, considered one of the most important pests of alfalfa, has been in some of the western states for nearly 50 years. Until the find in Maryland, it was not known to be further east than Nebraska.

In addition to the original finds in Baltimore and Anne Arundel Counties, Maryland, further surveys have revealed the weevil's presence in Hartford, Howard, Carroll, Prince Georges, Kent, Talbot, Dorchester, Montgomery, and Wicomico Counties. Inspections are being continued. Shortly after the Maryland find, the weevil was discovered in northern, Sussex County, Delaware, with rather widespread distribution in the Greenwood area.

The alfalfa weevil is a silvery brown snout beetle, 3/16 of an inch in length. The eggs are deposited on debris, in the old stems of crowns and early growth. The footless green larvae, the most destructive stage of the insect, is about 1/4 inch long and feeds on the tender foliage.

In the west, early cutting of hay is generally practiced to reduce the number of larvae¹ except when seed is to be produced. A heavy uniform healthy growth of alfalfa shades the ground and reduces the more favorable harboring spots for the weevil. The following chemical control recommendations by Utah State College and U.S.D.A. entomologists were taken from Utah State Agricul-

tural College Extension Bulletin No. 220:

"Whether alfalfa is being grown for hay or seed, the best way to control the alfalfa weevil with an insecticide is to apply a spray containing 1.5 to 2 pounds of chlordane per acre when the spring growth is 1 to 2 inches tall. Usually the spraying will occur between March 15 and April 15. This treatment kills most of the adults before they lay many eggs and thus prevents the development of enough larvae to damage the crop later.

"When seed is grown, the additional weevil control needed is provided by the application of DDT for control of lygus. This application should be made before the plants are in the bud stage. The recommended dosages are 1.5 pounds of actual DDT per acre applied as a spray, or 2 pounds as a dust.

"When hay is raised, the grower may prefer to control the weevil by killing the larvae after they become abundant in later May or early June. If so, for maximum benefit, the treatment should be made when a considerable number of the plants have started to turn gray. Spray or dust with 2 pounds of calcium arsenate, 1 to 2 pounds of methoxychlor, or 0.2 to 0.25 pounds of parathion. Leave parathion-treated hay at least 14 days before cutting; otherwise, the crop may be cut in 7 to 10 days. If parathion is used, it should be applied with power machines only and in strict observance of the directions and warnings of the manufacturer.

"Do not feed the DDT-treated al-

alfa to dairy animals, animals being fattened for slaughter, or to poultry."

An additional recommendation for spring adult control is dieldrin at the rate of 1/4 pound per acre.

Cereal and Forage Insects

THE European corn borer winter mortality survey in Minnesota showed the average mortality in the southern 2/3 of that state to be 30 per cent as compared to 21 per cent in 1951 and 13 per cent in 1950. According to reports from Maryland, European corn borer moths were emerging in Wicomico County during early May with about 50 per cent of the overwintering larvae having pupated. Pupation was also well advanced in Carroll and Frederick Counties. Pupation ranged from 50 to 75 per cent in central and southern Delaware. In Ohio, no pupation had taken place by May 6 at Wooster, and only four per cent at Columbus by May 8.

Pea aphids were abundant on alfalfa in various parts of the country during early May. This insect was severely damaging alfalfa in many localities in Kent and Sussex Counties, Delaware. Reports from Livingston County, N.Y., the Shreveport area of Louisiana, southwestern Ohio, Missouri, and many localities in Kansas also indicated high aphid populations. In parts of New Mexico and the Eastern Shore of Maryland, the pest was sufficiently abundant on alfalfa to require control.

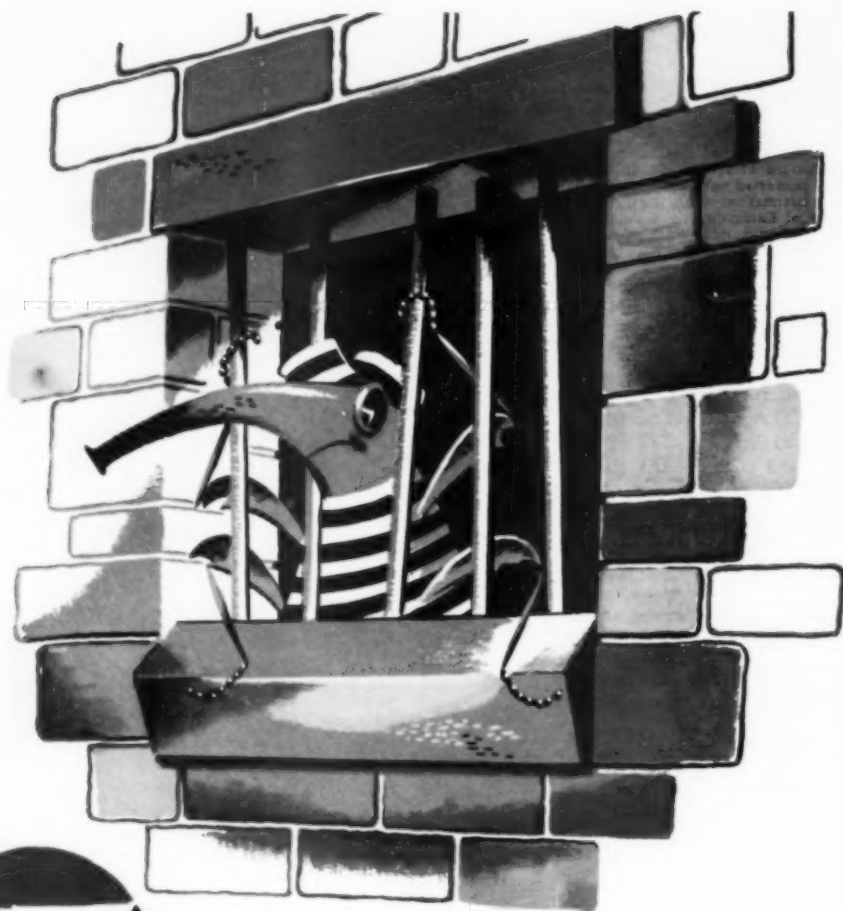
Spittlebug infestations in Ohio had started in alfalfa and clover by the last week in April with spraying for control of the pest beginning in the central part of the state April 25. In Maryland, spittlebug hatching had started over most of the state by April 19 and hay crops were being sprayed. Nymphs were found on alfalfa and Ladino clover in Massachusetts in early May and on alfalfa and red clover in Oswego and Jefferson Counties, New York.

Fruit Insects

LARVAE of the red-banded leaf roller were seen May 7 for the first time this season in Cumberland (Turn to Page 125)

LISTENING POST SCRIPT

Since submitting the regular Listening Post copy for June, Mr. Dorward reports that infestations of armyworms have become more widespread. His latest report, dated June 4, states: "Armyworms which were reported as serious in some of the lower Ohio and Mississippi Valley states during the middle of May were being reported from Maryland, Delaware and New Jersey by the end of the month."



TENNESSEE
PRODUCTS & CHEMICAL

Corporation
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

COTTON ENEMY No. 1

Cotton was easy pickings for the Boll Weevil Bandit before BHC put this bad bug behind bars. Benzene Hexachloride* from Tennessee is the active chemical in many dust and spray formulations that have helped take Cotton Enemy No. 1 into custody.*

Widespread ravage of cottonfields is a thing of the past. But protecting our cotton crops from the Boll Weevil is just one of the many important contributions to everyday life made by chemicals from Tennessee... an industry serving all industry.



Suppliers' Bulletins

New Defoliant Marketed

A new defoliant developed especially for the defoliation of cotton has been announced by Pacific Coast Borax Co., manufacturers of numerous "20 Mule Team" products. The defoliant is said to be effective in defoliating cotton from top to bottom and is being marketed throughout Arkansas, Arizona, California, Louisiana and Texas, in 100-lb. drums under the trade name of "PCB-Defoliant."

More than 3 years of intensive research and thorough testing under actual field conditions preceded marketing of the defoliant. It is a highly soluble dry material designed for spray application by either airplane or ground sprayers and is completely non-fire hazardous.

Cotton growers realize the advantages from the use of defoliants. For instance, defoliated cotton aids mature bolls in opening faster, prevents or reduces boll rot, retards fibre and seed deterioration through exposure to sun and the drying action of air movement. Control of boll weevil and pink boll worm is also said to be assisted by making possible the earlier destruction of stalks.

Further information may be had by writing to Pacific Coast Borax Co., Dep't. WD, 630 Shatto Place, Los Angeles 5, California.

New Nozzle Tip Announced

A new compact spray nozzle tip for use with portable sprayers, permits varying the spray from a solid stream to a finely atomized cone spray. Named the "Adjustable ConeJet Tip," it weighs only 1½ ounces, and fits the standard "TeeJet" spray nozzle body and the "Trigger TeeJet," made by spraying Systems Co.

It is designed for spraying insecticides, herbicides, and fungicides. Supplied in capacities, depending upon pressure, from one gallon per hour to 112 gallons per hour. Any

setting to select spray desired is obtained by rotating the knurled body of the tip; only a half turn is needed



for full range selection from solid stream to finely atomized cone spray. For complete information write Spraying Systems Co., 3230 Randolph Street, Bellwood, Illinois. Ask for Bulletin No. 63.

Offers Power Sprayer

H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Co. has developed a new tractor power take-off sprayer featuring a positive piston pump. The latter, according to the makers, will maintain efficiency in pressure and output throughout long life with a minimum of servicing. This sprayer, (pictured below) features a quick-set pres-

sure regulator, and an 8-way boom selector valve. The sprayer is equipped with a 20-ft. hinged boom with 13 ten-gallon-per-acre nozzles. It is designed for general weed and insect control spraying in fields and row crops.

Full information is available from the company, 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.

New Century Sprayer

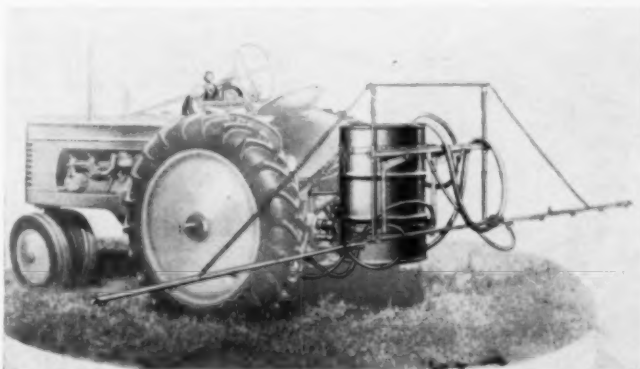
Century Engineering Corp. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, has developed a new power take-off mounted pump that will permit spraying as much as 160 gallons an acre according to an announcement by C. D. Davenport, sales manager. The new pump, No. 1540, will provide 20 gallons a minute at free flow and can operate under 300 lbs., according to the announcement.

New Pangborn Booklet

A new 28 page, two-color booklet, is being offered by the Pangborn Corp., Hagerstown, Md. Entitled "The Control of Industrial Dust," the booklet describes Pangborn dust control equipment and its applications. Copies of the booklets, Bulletin Number 909A, are available.

New Barenco Catalog

Barrington Engineering Corp., New York, N. Y., recently announced that a two color, four-page catalog describing Barenco mixers for the chemical, drug and other trades is (Turn to Page 121)



Choose a Weed Killer with Double-Barreled Action!

TO DESTROY:

JOHNSON GRASS
BERMUDA GRASS
BINDWEED
QUACKGRASS
LEAFY SPURGE
CANADA THISTLE
PARA GRASS
RUSSIAN THISTLE
and many other Weeds
and Grasses



**HERE'S THE WEED KILLER
WITH HIGHLY EFFECTIVE
DOUBLE ACTION**

Polybor-Chlorate

NON FIRE-HAZARDOUS!



*Name of nearest dealer or distributor
will be furnished promptly on request.*

POLYBOR-CHLORATES destroy *all* vegetation quickly and easily when applied properly! In POLYBOR-CHLORATES you get the combined effectiveness of borates and sodium chlorates... spraying results in fast killing action by contact *plus* a residual effect for complete destruction through root-action. Highly soluble POLYBOR-CHLORATES are

potent, general-purpose weed and grass killers for spray applications... especially useful for the quick destruction of tall standing vegetation where mowing or scalping is neither feasible nor desirable. Convenient nonflammable POLYBOR-CHLORATES are the good economical answer to all tough weed problems... send for information now!



MANUFACTURERS OF FAMOUS 20 MULE TEAM PACKAGE PRODUCTS

PACIFIC COAST BORAX CO.

DIVISION OF BORAX CONSOLIDATED, LIMITED

630 SHATTO PLACE, LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Technical Briefs

Bait-sprays Show Promise

Baiting oriental and Mediterranean fruit flies rather than trying to control them with widespread insecticide spray programs, is a promising technique being developed by U. S. Department of Agriculture entomologists working to control this pest in Hawaii. Neither of these two flies have reached the mainland of the U. S. but mainland citrus growers are apprehensive in case the flies should be introduced.

BEPQ scientists find that applying a mixture of sugar, a new bait consisting of a protein compound of soy or yeast, and a quick-acting, residual insecticide, such as parathion, to limited areas of orchard foliage, provides good control of fruit flies for as long as two or three weeks. Fruit flies were attracted to bait-dipped guava tree foliage from distances of 50 feet or more.

In tests on semi-isolated wild guava growth, fruit fly larva numbers were reduced an average of 87 to 94 percent by bait-sprays applied with a mist blower at intervals of three weeks, while over-all applications of a conventional dilute DDT spray reduced infestations 82 percent. Only 3 to 4 ounces of actual parathion were required for treating an acre with the bait-spray. One and one-half pounds of actual DDT, in large volumes of water, were needed to completely treat an acre with the residual insecticide. Cost of the bait-spray was less than \$1 a week for each acre protected.

The fact that good control was achieved with only small amounts of actual insecticide, led entomologists to believe that bait-spraying may prove especially valuable for large scale fruit fly control operations. Thus complete coverage is much less essential when bait-sprays are used, because the fruit flies can be counted on to seek out the spray.

Further research may determine if fruit flies can be controlled by applying the bait-spray to only

non-fruiting areas of the host plant. If such proves possible the parasites of the fruit flies will have greater chance of surviving insecticide applications. In limited studies, it was found that infesting of fruit fly larvae with parasites in plantings sprayed with DDT averaged only 42 percent as compared with 76 percent where the bait-spray was used, and 62 percent in untreated areas.

—BEPQ Bulletin, May 9, 1952

Virus Attacks Leaf Rollers

The Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station recently announced a virus disease that attacks leaf rollers, which are a pest in Virginia orchards. According to the announcement, the disease was first noted in 1949 in the laboratory at the Station. During 1951, experiments were made to see if the virus disease might be spread artificially. This was accomplished by spraying the virus on the foliage on which the caterpillars fed. Further research must be done on the project.

Budworm Holds Own

Spruce budworm is being curbed successfully in the Pacific Northwest, but the pest is threatening outbreaks in areas of Montana and Idaho, and in Canada near the Maine border, according to a recent entomological report of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Three years of concerted effort by Federal, State, and local organizations against the budworm in the Douglas-fir and white fir forests of Washington and Oregon has cost approximately \$2,300,000, but it has saved \$63,000,000 worth of timber as it stands in the forest. The survey report of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine indicates that timely use of DDT during the past three years has reduced the area of heavy infestation from 887,000 acres in 1949 to 82,000 acres this year. Tree mortality has been confined to

less than 10,000 acres. Airplane spraying of more than 2 million acres of budworm-infested forest lands in the two states has been carried on since the intensive campaign was started. An additional 640,000 acres will be treated with DDT this year, and in 1953 the control job on all areas should be finished.

Ant Control in Citrus

In seeking ways of controlling ants in citrus groves, insecticides of the newer type, in both sprays and dusts, were employed in California. Since sprays were found to last longer than dust applications, the former method was adopted for tests on citrus.

A dosage of two pounds of actual chlordane—four pounds 50% wettable powder or five pounds 40% wettable powder—per 100 gallons of water was found to give control of ants on orange and lemon trees for as long as six months. An emulsifiable concentrate of chlordane, applied at the rate of two pounds actual chlordane per 100 gallons of water gave about the same degree of control.

Parathion—applied at the rate of one pound actual—four pounds 25% wettable powder—per 100 gallons of water, gave good initial control of ants and retained its effectiveness for approximately three months. After that, reinfestation occurred very rapidly.

Toxaphene used at the rate of two pounds of actual toxaphene—five pounds 40% wettable powder—or an equivalent amount of emulsifiable concentrate per 100 gallons of water, proved ineffective against the Argentine ant. Three weeks after treatment with toxaphene the ant infestation was reduced only approximately 50%.

Two other new materials, aldrin and dieldrin, were applied as sprays for ant control. Both were applied at the rate of two pounds of actual toxicant per 100 gallons of water, using both emulsifiable concentrates and wettable powders. Results to date indicate that the emulsifiable form of both materials will give



One too many

Short supply is a happy state of affairs when a woman buys a hat.

In industry, too often it is a sword that hangs over the buyer's head. Executives who order more than 85 per cent of all Multiwall bags overwhelmingly specify* on-schedule delivery as the factor to which they give greatest weight.

Union Multiwalls are shipped from the world's largest pulp-to-container mill.

The pulp from which they are made comes from forests Union owns or manages. Your supply of Union Multiwalls

is unlikely ever to be restricted because of raw material shortages.

When and if allocations are necessary, you can count on receiving your fair share.

These are among the reasons why, since World War II, major buyers have given dependable Union so proportionately great an increase in their Multiwall orders.

More so every day . . .

IT'S UNION FOR MULTIWALLS



*August, 1951 research study.

UNION BAG & PAPER CORPORATION • NEW YORK: WOOLWORTH BUILDING • CHICAGO: DAILY NEWS BUILDING

longer residual action than the wettable powder. Six months is about as long as one application of either of the above materials will keep the ants from a grove. These two materials will require further evaluation before they can be recommended for use.

In all experiments reinfestations usually occurred on trees around the border of the ant-control plots, and sometimes on a few scattered trees inside. This indicates that after a complete treatment of the grove, only the borders and a few isolated trees inside require subsequent treatments.

Chlordane is recommended as a spray, applied at the rate of two pounds of actual chlordane to 100 gallons of water—four pounds 50% or five pounds of 40% wettable powder, or 1½ pints of 45% emulsifiable concentrate. It controls ants in citrus groves for about 6 months.

To achieve satisfactory ant control a thorough application of the chlordane spray must be obtained. The following places should be sprayed: 1, the trunk of the tree until run-off occurs; 2, the skirts where touching the ground, both inside and out, but never higher than one to 1½ feet from the ground; and 3, the litter beneath the tree. A regular type citrus gun and a number seven disc, with 300 to 400 pounds pressure, should be used. Between 200 and 300 gallons of spray per acre are required, the quantity depending upon the size of the tree, the density of the foliage, and the amount of litter beneath the tree.

Sprays for ant control may be applied in the spring as soon as the ants become active—normally, during the last part of April or the first part of May. If the spring treatment is missed, a summer spray for ants can be applied. Another satisfactory time for applying ant sprays is in the fall—in September or during the first part of October.

The timing of spray applications with relation to cultural practices is very essential. Sprays applied just prior to irrigation or cultivation lose their effectiveness rather soon; it is better to spray just before the

ground will remain undisturbed for a long interval.

Experience to date has indicated that spray materials applied for control of other citrus pests are compatible with ant sprays.

The spray materials used in these experiments are poisonous chemicals, and precautions recommended by the manufacturers must be observed rigorously.

—Paul D. Gerhardt, assistant entomologist, U. of Calif., Riverside, in *California Agriculture*, May, 1952.

Fungicides Evaluated

Leafspot caused by *Cercospora albomaculans* is serious in some seasons, especially after the first cutting, due to a buildup of inoculum. Control sufficient for commercial processing was obtained by 2 applications of either 3-3-50 bordeaux or 1 pound ferbam to 50 gal. water, but bordeaux caused severe injury. For the second crop a bordeaux application immediately after the first cutting had an eradicant action and the plants were not materially damaged at this stage. Ferbam applied approximately 10 days later protected the foliage until harvest with no objectionable residue. Fixed copper and zinc spray and dusts were unsuccessful, due apparently to insufficient adherence in a period of frequent showers.

—J. O. Andrus, "Fungicides for Turnip Green Leafspot Control," in *Phytopathology*, May, 1952.

Grain Protection Program

A grain sanitation program, being carried on jointly by the Food and Drug Administration, the Fish and Wildlife Service, and USDA, is expected to promote the extensive use of residual sprays by farmers and elevator operators this year to kill storage insects and help prevent infestation of newly harvested grain. USDA officials believe that correctly used, residual insecticides can do much to maintain stored grain at top quality and save millions of bushels usually destroyed by insects.

DDT and methoxychlor sprays at 2½ per cent concentration, and sprays containing 0.5 per cent pyrethrum or allethrin are recommended

by the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. Methoxychlor, pyrethrum, and allethrin sprays are considered entirely safe and can be used according to directions without fear of health hazards. All of these sprays should be applied at the rate of 2 gallons per 1,000 square feet of wall or floor surface. However, DDT sprays should be used with caution and applied only at recommended dosages. While the evidence available does not indicate that the use of DDT in grain bins is a health hazard, further investigations are under way to determine the exact amount that might rub off the walls onto the grain.

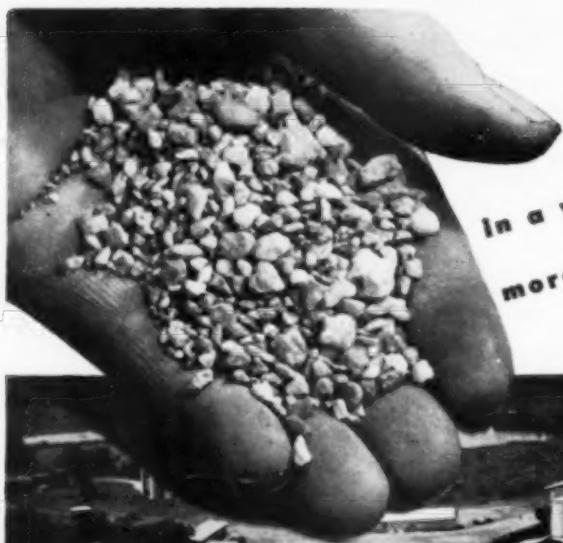
Pharmacologists and toxicologists have indicated that chlordane should not be used where it might contaminate foodstuffs, and previous recommendations for its use on bin walls should be discounted. Research is being conducted to determine if grain in bins with walls sprayed with chlordane might pick up objectionable amounts of the insecticide, and until this fact is determined, the Bureau recommends that chlordane not be used as a residual spray in grain bins.

Pest Toxicants Compared

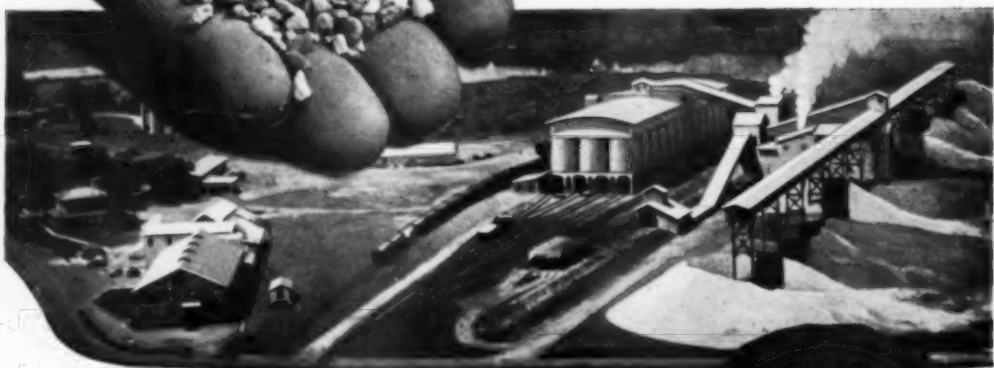
Contact insecticides may be influenced in their activity by temperature, relative humidity, and by the amount and quality of the insects' food. The functioning of liquid applications also is directly influenced by their wetting and spreading qualities.

The following discussion of toxicity is largely restricted to the older forms of insecticides, as such data has had but limited development for the newer types of organic insecticides.

Nicotine. A number of alkaloids are used as insecticides, but of these nicotine is the most important. Commercial tobacco yields besides nicotine, very small quantities of a number of other alkaloids; but of these only two, anabasine and nor-nicotine, are important as insecticides. The toxicity of the alkaloid nicotine (free nicotine) is generally recognized



*In a way...
more precious than gold!*



Air view showing dryers and rock storage at Pierce, Florida, headquarters of A.A.C. phosphate mining operations. (Top) Sample of Florida Pebble Phosphate Rock, source of phosphorus widely used in the chemical industries, in its elemental form as well as in phosphoric acid, phosphates and phosphorus compounds. **Q** This pebble rock is also the principal source of the most important—and most generally deficient—plant food element. Often called the Key to Life, phosphorus is essential in maintaining and improving crop yields. Health, growth, life itself, would be impossible without phosphorus . . . so in a way these phosphate pebbles are more precious than gold.



AA Quality...

for over 85 years a symbol of quality and reliability

principal AA QUALITY products

All grades of Florida Pebble Phosphate Rock	AA QUALITY Ground Phosphate Rock
All grades of Complete Fertilizers	Superphosphate
Gelatin	Bone Products
Salt Cake	Ammonium Carbonate
Sulphuric Acid	Fluosilicates
Insecticides and Fungicides	
Phosphoric Acid and Phosphates	Phosphorus and Compounds of Phosphorus

THE AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE: 30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

31 FACTORIES AND SALES OFFICES, SERVING U.S., CANADA AND CUBA—ASSURE DEPENDABLE SERVICE

as greater than that of its salts (example: nicotine sulfate). Among the other alkaloids derived from tobacco, only dextronnicotine and anabasine have been shown experimentally to be equal to the action of the alkaloid nicotine.

Nicotine is commonly marketed as nicotine sulfate since in this form it is practically nonvolatile. The toxicity, like its volatility, increases in proportion as small amounts of alkali are added up to the point of freeing the alkaloid completely from combination.

Pyrethrum The derivatives of this plant, pyrethrins and cinerins, are true contact insecticides. Pyrethrin I and cinerin I are both rated as more toxic than the corresponding type II compounds.

Rotenone acts both as a contact and as a stomach insecticide, its action is slow but effective for several days. Oral ingestion of rotenone and derris powders, by the higher animals, is more dangerous than that of the pyrethrins.

DDT This insecticide is noted for its stability and long residual value. It is widely used against insects attacking orchards, truck crops and lawns, but restricted in its use on dairy cattle and those in the feed yard, because of its absorption in the fatty tissues and secretion in the milk. These restrictions are of a precautionary nature as there are no known toxic symptoms to humans resulting from the use of milk containing 1 or 2 p.p.m. of DDT. A related product, methoxychlor, is considered to be a safer material for fly control on cattle and is recommended for use in dairy barns.

The range in micrograms of DDT per gram weight of insect to give a 50 percent kill is stated to be 2 to 21 for the house fly, 5 to 8 for the adult mosquito, 27 for the human louse and 63 for the bedbug.

Benzene hexachloride in the commercial form commonly contains five isomeric forms of which the gamma isomer is the most toxic and is also more free of unpleasant odors. This isomer is stated to be 18 times more toxic to house flies than is the standard pyrethrins-kerosene fly

spray. The highly purified form of the gamma isomer is now marketed under the name of lindane.

Organic Phosphate Insecticides The earliest form of the phosphate insecticides, marketed in the United States, was too unstable for general use and has been replaced by a more stable form, tetraethyl pyrophosphate (TEPP). This material in its pure form is rated as about 20 times as toxic as nicotine alkaloid, while the commercial form is rated as 3 to 5

times as toxic. Its toxic action is greatest above 50 to 60°F. The material is very toxic to human beings by oral ingestion, inhalation of the fumes and absorption through the skin. Parathion is similar in its toxicity to humans but is more stable as an insecticide, being effective for from 10 to 20 days.

Abstract of paper presented by Dr. E. R. deOng, Albany, California, at the VI International Congress of Comparative Pathology, Madrid, Spain, May 4-11, 1952.

"Aerotil" Developed as Soil Conditioner

AERICAN Cyanamid Company has announced that it has developed and is now marketing a new synthetic soil conditioner in two forms—easily soluble, highly concentrated flakes for sprinkling, and a powdered compound for "raking in" applications.

The soluble flake form, developed chiefly for the home owner, is the first of its kind to reach the market. This flake dissolves readily in water and is said to contain a higher concentration of active ingredient than any conditioner now available. Chemically, both are hydrolyzed polyacrylonitriles, sold to manufacturers under the trade name, "Aerotil."

Development of the new soil conditioner follows fifteen years of pioneering by Cyanamid in the field of chemistry made possible by acrylonitrile, a nitrogen chemical introduced by the company in 1940. The company has also been active in the field of soil stabilization for four years. Cyanamid is now the nation's only commercial producer of acrylonitrile which is the basic ingredient of many polyacrylate and hydrolyzed polyacrylonitrile materials.

"Aerotil," the makers state, acts not only as a soil conditioner, but also as a soil stabilizer. If handled correctly, it can turn eroded, caked soil into a loose, water-absorbent structure which permits plant seedlings to emerge easily and adds to their vigor by allowing air and water to reach their roots.

As a soil stabilizer, "Aerotil"

maintains the loose soil structure, resists the action of micro-organisms and holds tightly to the soil near the surface against the leaching effect of severe rains.

Soluble "Aerotil" contains 83% of active ingredient and special additives to permit it to dissolve quickly in water. The dry form contains 40% of active ingredient plus other ingredients to allow uniform mixing in the soil.

Cyanamid's announcement of the new soil conditioner listed the following beneficial effects:

1. Creates granular, porous soil structure with marked stability under influence of rainfall and other weather factors.
2. Prevents surface baking or crusting of soil.
3. Increases absorption and retention of water by soil.
4. Controls sheet erosion.
5. Improves drainage and better aeration, both contributing to good root systems and better utilization of fertilizers.
6. Aids in the formation of soil mulch which reduces water loss through evaporation.
7. As a result of above effects, soil is more friable and cultivation or working of soil can be done more promptly after rain.

The company emphasized that there are certain soils and conditions which "Aerotil" is "not likely to improve to any marked extent." Based on present knowledge, the company said that the product:

1. will not improve very much the physical condition of light sandy soils, although where crusting oc-

(Turn to Page 115)

Formulators! Dust Mixers!

Use "GENERAL CHEMICAL"

BASE MATERIALS and TOXICANTS

and be sure of the best!

Check Your Needs Here ... Then Call General Chemical!

BASIC CHEMICALS



FOR AGRICULTURE

DDT

Technical
Dust Base, 50% & 75%

LEAD ARSENATE

Standard
Astringent
Basic

LINDANE

Technical
Dust Base, 25%
Emulsifiable
Concentrate, 20%

BHC

Technical (15%, 36% &
90% Gamma)
Dust Base, 12% Gamma

DDD

Dust Base (50% DDD)

PARATHION

Dust Base

CALCIUM ARSENATE

Standard
Low Lime

ZIRAM

Dust Base
(76% Zinc Dimethyl
Dithiocarbamate)

FERBAM

Dust Base
(76% Ferric Dimethyl
Dithiocarbamate)

2,4-D

Acid, Amine, Esters
Formulations

2,4,5-T

Acid, Amine, Esters
Formulations

TCA SODIUM SALT

90% Dry Powder
50% Liquid Concentrate

POTASSIUM CYANATE

Technical
Cotton Defoliant

DINITRO

Pre-Emergence
Herbicides

ALDRIN

20% Dust Base



ORCHARD
BRAND

SPRAYS & DUSTS

Agricultural Chemical Department

GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION

ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Serving Agriculture from Coast to Coast

Herbicides Blamed in Ark. Cotton Loss

By
Inez H. McDuff

THE sudden destruction of young cotton plants on forty thousand to fifty thousand acres in 25 Arkansas counties, beginning about May 9, has caused withdrawal from the market of two pre-emergence chemicals which had been used successfully for the past six years.

Dow Chemical Company and Standard Agricultural Chemicals Co. sent experts to the area to check up on the apparently freakish performance of their products and have halted distribution until the matter is clarified.

A week later, cotton growers, research experts in both cotton production and agricultural chemicals, and other agricultural leaders of the mid-south gathered at Marianna, Ark. to review the situation with officials of the University of Arkansas's Cotton Branch Experiment Station. Similar outbreaks of cotton damage have occurred at various points in Louisiana and Mississippi, it was reported.

The pre-emergence weed killers produced and distributed by Dow and Standard have been widely used in Arkansas and were officially recommended by the University of Arkansas College of Agriculture this year. But their use "unquestionably" contributed to the death of productive cotton this year, observers reported at the Marianna meeting.

One grower, M. L. Walt of Pulaski County, sent reports typical of hundreds of others. "I began planting 150 acres of cotton about 10 days ago," he said, "and applied two quarts of 'Premerge' solution to the acre." Mr. Walt's use of the chemical was in line with his previous experience and he reported that everything was going according to schedule until May 9 when he found that plants one to two inches high had wilted.

The grower theorized that hard rain which had fallen on the previous day, accompanied by a 64-mile-per-hour wind, had bruised the tender young cotton stalks and permitted the chemical to penetrate the protective wax covering.

Lewis S. Rauton, head of the Arkansas Chemical Company, "Premerge" distributor in Arkansas, visited the fields in Pulaski County, and declared that he had no idea what happened. "The chemical had performed satisfactorily under similar conditions for five years," he recalled.

The two brands of chemicals involved in the Arkansas incident are "Premerge," manufactured by Dow Chemical Co., and "Sinox-PE," by Standard Agricultural Chemicals, and distributed in the south by General Chemical Company of Birmingham, Ala. Farmers with supplies of either on hand, have been advised not to use them until further notice.

These and other pre-emergence products had received approval of the Delta Branch Experiment Station at Stoneville, Miss., one of the most highly regarded research organizations in the south.

The pre-emergence chemicals were recommended for limited use last year as a means of controlling weeds for the first few weeks of a cotton plant's life. The station has approved also the use of other post-emergence chemicals, for control of weeds during the remainder of the cotton season. The latter chemicals, manufactured by Lion Oil Company, El Dorado, Ark. ("Lion No. 1") and the Standard Oil Company ("Esso 38"), are not involved in the current cotton losses.

Dr. Paul J. Talley, head of Lion's Weed Control Division at its El Dorado chemical plant, formerly was in charge of weed investigation

at Stoneville. In March, 1950, while at Stoneville, Dr. Talley issued recommendations that only oil-soluble materials be used in certain areas as a pre-emergence chemical. He maintained that water-soluble materials might be used satisfactorily when the early planting season is dry, but declared that weather conditions might alter the results.

Last March 18, before development of the current trouble, Dr. Talley issued a letter to customers of the Lion chemical plant urging caution in use of water-soluble pre-emergence herbicides in open and porous sandy type soils.

C. A. Vines, associate director of the Arkansas Agricultural Extension Service, declared that there was more potential danger in pre-emergence herbicides than had been realized, although they had been tested under all conditions. The Extension Service has not withdrawn its recommendation of the pre-emergence herbicides, but has urged experimental application of the chemicals to a small acreage for a year or two by each farmer until he gains experience in handling the preparation.

Both Extension Service and commercial research observers noted that unusually low temperatures for the season prevailed when the cotton died unexpectedly and that heavy rainfall was involved. Others reported that their cotton had "come up dry" in high temperatures shortly before the mysterious crop failure.

All who are interested in the current studies of the situation seem to agree that soil types, weather conditions, moisture, and the amount, kind and type of rainfall are involved in the effectiveness of pre-emergence herbicides and that much experimental work remains to be done in the

(Turn to Page 123)



- ★ ONE MAN BATCH WEIGH SYSTEMS
- ★ PLANT MODERNIZATION PROGRAMS
- ★ CONTINUOUS AMMONIATION UNITS
- ★ MIXING AND SHIPPING EQUIPMENT

Aerating Equipment
Automatic Control Equipment
Basing Units
Belt Conveyors
Bucket Elevators
Centralized Control Systems
Continuous Acidulating Processes
Continuous Ammoniating Systems
Conveyors
Coolers
Crushers
Disintegrators
Dry-Mixing Units
Dust-Arresting Equipment
Fume Scrubbing Systems
Hoppers and Spouts
Materials Handling Equipment
Milling and Screening Units
Multiple Hopper Batching Systems
Oil Fired Dryers
Plant Mechanization Systems
Pneumatically-Operated Gravity
Batch Mixers
Pneumatically-Controlled Valves
Pulverizers
Sackett Timken Bearings
Sinking Units
Scales
Screens
Shipping Units
Shuttle Belt Conveying Systems
Tailing Mills
Vacuum Condensing Systems

GET THE RIGHT ANSWER TO YOUR
PRODUCTION PROBLEMS *get Sackett*

SACKETT
THE A. J. SACKETT & SONS CO.
1727 S. HIGHLAND AVENUE
BALTIMORE 24, MARYLAND

Soil Conditioner Market in Confusion

JUST where the soil conditioner market is leading the industry was a matter of considerable concern to many as this issue went to press. Most manufacturers contacted for a statement declared that it is yet too early to make any kind of guess as to future market potentials of the now-numerous conditioners. One spokesman summarized his views by saying, "We'll just have to wait and see what the current season develops in the way of demand. This, of course, will depend in turn upon how well the buyers like the results of their applications of the next few months."

Judging from the brands being currently advertised in all kinds of consumer publications, it appeared to be no wonder that trade spokesmen were watching anxiously as the public listened to the claims made by scores of soil conditioner manufacturers. Among the trade-named products listed, in addition to the better-known "Krilium" and "Aerotil," are "Fluffium," made by Henry A. Dreer, Inc., Philadelphia; "Hydro-Tite," Potash Rock Co., Lithonia, Ga.; "Loamium," by White House Co., Harrison, N. J.; "Acri Soil," by AcriSoil Co., Newark, N. J.; "Soilife," by Nott Manufacturing Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; "Terra-Kem," by Niagara Chemical Division of Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Middleport, N. Y.; "Acrylon," made by American Polymer Corp., Peabody, Mass.; and "Poly-Ack," by Wilson Organic Chemicals Co.

But by the last of May, the confused picture was apparently turning into a battle between American Cyanamid Co., makers of a soil conditioner, "Aerotil" and Monsanto Chemical Co., producers of "Krilium."

According to the *Wall Street Journal* of May 29, American Cyanamid Co. had halted shipments of acrylonitrile to Monsanto, although the latter firm is not now using this material in the manufacture of its soil conditioner.

"Educated guesses" in the

industry indicated that the friction started over Cyanamid's wanting a long-term contract from Monsanto to supply part of the acrylonitrile requirements for "Acrilan," a new synthetic fibre, the article said. Since Monsanto is building its own plant for the manufacture of acrylonitrile, it was not inclined to sign up for a long-term agreement.

Probably the most serious over all effect of the turmoil of frenzied merchandising will be in the reaction almost sure to come from the public's having too many conditioners appear too quickly. As expressed by one important figure in the manufacturing field, the whole idea of soil conditioners could get a serious black eye because of too many people rushing in to buy products, many of which lack adequate testing, and applying them willynilly at all strengths and in unorthodox ways.

If the results are disappointing, the natural thing is to say that the whole idea is a fad and will be discarded soon. "Actually," said this manufacturer, "We think that the future of soil conditioners is bright, particularly in the agricultural field; but the idea may have to go through some growing pains before it comes of age. The picture today, of thousands of pounds of materials being sold without adequate previous knowledge on the part of either the buyer or the seller, is almost bound to bring trouble. I only hope that the difficulties won't be too serious."

CSC Appoints R. C. Wood

Richard C. Wood has been named assistant to Abbott K. Hamilton, vice-president in charge of product divisions of Commercial Solvents Corporation.

For the past sixteen years, Mr. Wood has held executive and development positions in the chemicals industry and previously with General Aniline and Film Corporation. He holds degrees from the University of Rhode Island and New York University.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

SACKETT FERTILIZER PROCESSING SYSTEMS PAY OFF



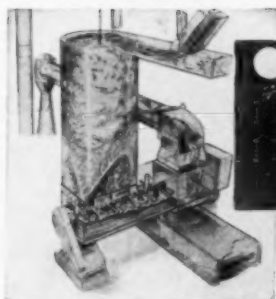
Control Panel

These fast fertilizer processing systems have reduced production costs in some plants as much as 65% . . . An estimated cost savings included with a Sackett survey of your production operations may even exceed this figure.

SACKETT ONE MAN BATCH-WEIGH SYSTEM

1. Eliminates waste of manpower.
2. Fast-acting weight valves and printed weigh record provides more rapid and accurate weighing.
3. Circular design of storage hopper accelerates flow of ingredients through weigh valves . . . no corners or valley angles to retard flow of material.
4. Its compact design permits installation in existing buildings with minimum alterations.
5. The installation of this system does not, in any way, disturb existing mixing facilities.

Built in four sizes, 25 tons to 100 tons per hour.



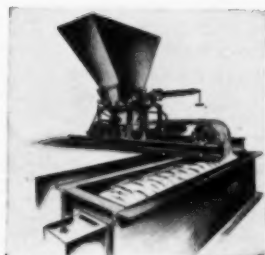
Central control panel shown above is nerve center of Super-Flo Process. Plant is operated from this point by one man.

SACKETT *Super-Flo*... A CONTINUOUS SUPERPHOSPHATE MANUFACTURING PROCESS

This new Sackett-conceived and developed process produces a superphosphate of premium quality in either powdered or granular form. Its complete mechanism and centralized panel control brings to the industry entirely new conceptions of high production speeds, low manufacturing costs and quality product control.

These Sackett patented processes are built in three sizes, 25 tons to 75 tons per hour.

Exclusive suspended acidulation produces highly converted superphosphate of excellent quality.



SACKETT CONTINUOUS AMMONIATING SYSTEM

The patented Sackett Continuous Ammoniation System is now being offered in four sizes with capacities ranging from 25 tons per hour to 100 tons per hour. This highly efficient method of ammoniating superphosphates and mixed goods with solutions offers many important advantages and is easily installed in connection with existing basing equipment. Higher ammoniation rates are made possible by its accurate proportioning of solids and solutions and lower reactive temperatures due to its exclusive operating action which takes place during ammoniation. This system is also built in pressurized design for anhydrous ammonia or solutions having high vapor pressures.



America's Foremost Designers and Builders

SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANTS • FERTILIZER MIXING PLANTS • RELATED PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT

THE A. J. SACKETT & SONS CO., 1727 S. HIGHLAND AVENUE, BALTIMORE 24, MD.

Architects and Manufacturing Engineers to the Fertilizer Industry since 1897



**You can depend on *Pittsburgh* Parathion
to deliver peak quality every time!**

You can rely on Pittsburgh Parathion to give you top performance because it's *Quality-Controlled* from coal to finished product at our own agricultural chemical plant. That's why Pittsburgh Parathion is a better answer to the problem of

controlling most principal insect pests that attack fruit, vegetable and forage crops.

We'll gladly send you information bulletins giving the complete story on Pittsburgh *Quality-Controlled* Parathion. Write today!

PITTSBURGH AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL COMPANY

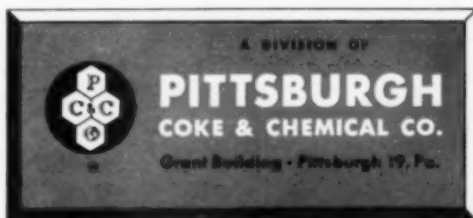
7601 EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

OFFICES: San Francisco • Denver • Dallas • St. Louis • Chicago • New York • Charlotte • Toronto (P.O. Box 111, Station K) • Montreal (1100 Craig St., East)

Standard for Quality

ORGANIC INSECTICIDES: Benzene Hexachloride, Toxaphene, Dichloro Diphenyl Trichloroethane, Aldrin, Dieldrin, Chlordane.
ORGANIC PHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES: Parathion Wettable Powders, Parathion Liquid Concentrate, Metacids, **WEED KILLERS:** 2,4-D Acid, 2,4-D Amine Concentrates, 2,4-D Ester Formulated Concentrates, 2,4-D Sodium Salt Monohydrate, 2,4,5-T Formulations, **FUNGICIDES, SEED DISINFECTANTS, COTTON SPRAYS AND DUSTS, AND OTHER SPECIAL AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS.**

WDD 4014




COAL CHEMICALS • AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS • PROTECTIVE COATINGS • PLASTICIZERS • ACTIVATED CARBON • COKE • CEMENT • PIG IRON

BAGPAK

*makes a
bagful!*

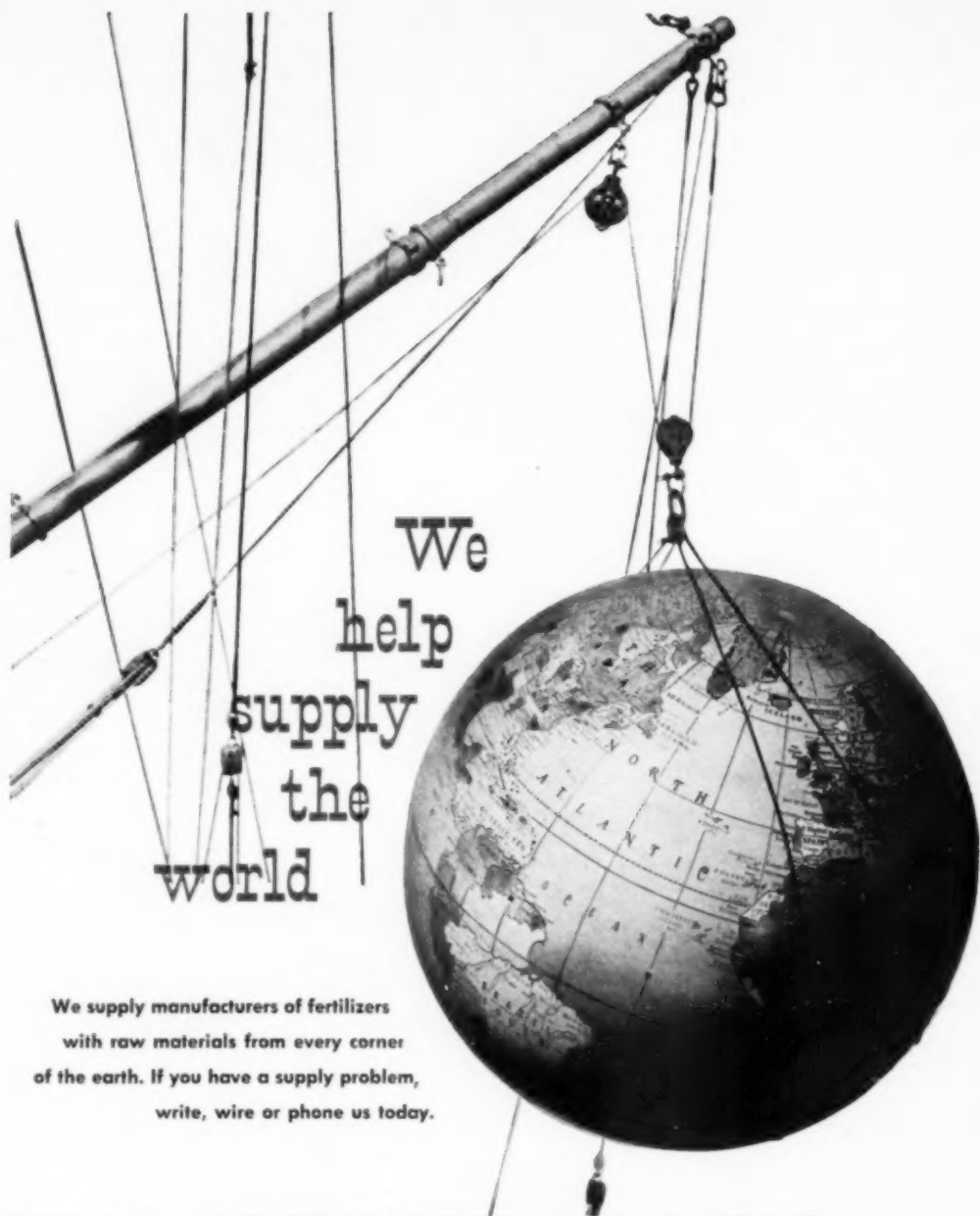
2- to 6-wall bags, complete size ranges, all standard total basis weights to meet all standard strength requirements, in any of the following types: SEWN VALVE • SEWN VALVE WITH TUCK-IN SLEEVES • SEWN VALVE WITH BAGPAK SLEEVES • OFFSET-SEWN FOR POST-HARDENING MATERIALS • CUSHION STITCH VALVE (no wax dipping necessary) • SEWN OPEN MOUTH (sewn through tape) • CUSHION STITCH OPEN MOUTH (tape over the needle holes) • PASTED VALVE • PASTED OPEN MOUTH • SELF-OPENING WITH SIFT-PROOF BOTTOMS • INSULATION BAGS • 2- to 10-lb. CONSUMER UNITS • BALER BAGS FOR CONSUMER UNITS • We manufacture our own natural kraft paper and any colors required; also all special protective papers.

BAGPAK DIVISION, INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY, 220 EAST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.


International Paper COMPANY

BRANCH OFFICES: Atlanta • Baltimore • Boulder Springs, Kansas • Boston
Chicago • Cleveland • Denver • Detroit • Kansas City, Kansas • Los Angeles
New Orleans • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • San Francisco • St.
CANADA: The Continental Paper Products Ltd., Montreal, Ontario, Toronto

BAGPAK DIVISION



We
help
supply
the
world

We supply manufacturers of fertilizers
with raw materials from every corner
of the earth. If you have a supply problem,
write, wire or phone us today.

H. J. BAKER & BRO.

ESTABLISHED 1880

600 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

Branch Offices: Baltimore • Chicago • Savannah • Tampa

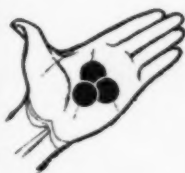
To put
more "KILL"
in
insecticides
and
herbicides



EMULSIFIER L MAKES
QUICK EMULSIONS



EMULSIFIER L MAKES
STABLE EMULSIONS



EMULSIFIER L IS
ECONOMICAL

Monsanto Emulsifier L, a liquid, is a well-balanced blend of surface-active agents developed especially for use with insecticides and herbicides. Because of its versatility it is highly efficient with such toxicants as Chlor-dan, DDT, 2,4-D Esters, 2,4,5-T Esters, Aldrin, Dieldrin, Lindane, Parathion and Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate.

For information on Emulsifier L and its many applications, contact

the nearest Monsanto Sales Office or mail the coupon to MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Organic Chemicals Division, Development Department, 1700 South Second Street, St. Louis 4, Missouri.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Birmingham, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Ore., San Francisco, Seattle. In Canada, Monsanto Canada Limited, Montreal.

EMULSIFIER L



SERVING INDUSTRY... WHICH SERVES MANKIND

.....*

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY
Organic Chemicals Division, Development Department
1700 South Second Street, St. Louis 4, Missouri

Please send, without obligation, complete information on Monsanto Emulsifier L. *

Name.....Title.....*

Company.....*

Street.....*

City.....Zone.....State.....*



ONE OF THE MOST MODERN and completely mechanized fertilizer plants in America is this F. S. Royster Guano Co. plant at Madison, Wis. Opened only four years ago, this big plant manu-

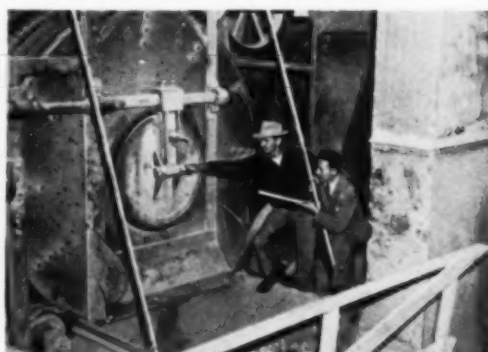
factures its own sulphuric acid, makes superphosphate and a complete list of mixed fertilizers. Under direction of Mr. D. Hatherly, Royster scientists keep abreast of current soil developments.

Royster Guano of Wisconsin

... Another Spensol User



FROM TWO STRATEGICALLY LOCATED plants, Spencer supplies Spensol (Spencer Nitrogen Solutions) to America's leading fertilizer mixers. More than ever, these cost-conscious mixers are discovering that Spensol gives them well-conditioned fertilizer at low cost.



GOT A PRODUCTION PROBLEM? These Technical Service men at Spencer Chemical Company may be able to help you — whether you're a Spensol customer or not. Write Spencer's Technical Service Section at any time. There's no charge or obligation for this service.

SPENSOL[®]
made and sold only by



SPENCER CHEMICAL COMPANY, Dwight Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.
Southeastern District Sales Office: 412 Chandler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Works: Pittsburg, Kansas • Henderson, Ky. • Chicago, Ill.

America's Growing Name in Chemicals



ON ARRIVAL!

CHASE Sharkcraft

Built to TAKE it!

THE ALL-CRINKLED MULTIWALL BAG

Chase Sharkcraft cuts costly breakage! All plies are crinkled to give "shock-absorbing" elasticity—assures great resistance to shocks, strains, and rough handling! The "shark-skin" crinkling provides a sure grip—it is easier to handle, stacks better! Choice of 2 to 5 plies. Attractive appearance and sharp, colorful printing help sell your product. Get the facts on this better container. Mail the coupon TODAY!

CUTS COSTLY BREAKAGE IN THE PACKAGING OF:

- Farm Products
- Powdered Milk
- Mineral Concentrates
- Seeds
- Chemicals
- Pharmaceuticals
- Fertilizers
- Meat Scraps and Tankage
- Rock Products
- Starch Products

bags for all industry and agriculture

- cotton bags of all kinds
- Topmill burlap bags
- paper and Multiwall bags
- Saxolin open mesh bags
- lined and combined bags, liners and specialties



For information on Chase Sharkcraft, Mail Coupon Today!

CHASE BAG COMPANY
309 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago 6, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me more information about SHARKCRAFT bags for the packaging of

() Have Salesman Call

Name.....

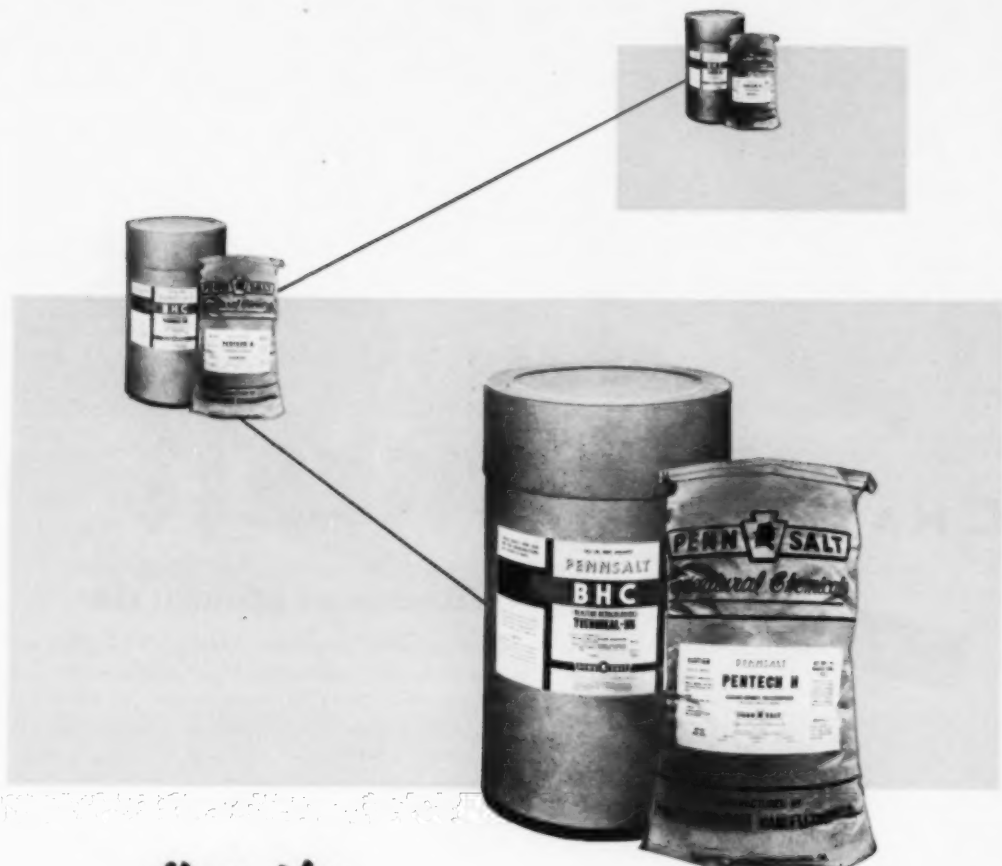
Address.....

City..... State.....

CHASE BAG CO.

GENERAL SALES OFFICES: 309 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

BOISE • DALLAS • TOLEDO • DENVER • DETROIT • MEMPHIS • BUFFALO • ST. LOUIS • NEW YORK • CLEVELAND • MILWAUKEE
PITTSBURGH • KANSAS CITY • LOS ANGELES • MINNEAPOLIS • GOSHEN, IND. • PHILADELPHIA • NEW ORLEANS • ORLANDO, FLA. • SALT LAKE CITY
OKLAHOMA CITY • PORTLAND, ORE. • REIDSVILLE, N. C. • HARLINGEN, TEXAS • CHAGRIN FALLS, O. • WORCESTER, MASS. • CROSSETT, ARK. • SAN FRANCISCO



Use the one-two wallop of Pennsalt BHC-DDT

Here are two powerful, chlorinated insecticides which you can use in combination to control a wider range of insects... especially in cotton formulations and for cattle sprays and dips.

But whether you use them together or singly, you gain certain formulating advantages which are built into these modern, Pennsalt-developed products. Compare these Pennsalt features with those of other insecticides.

1. PENNSALT BHC TECHNICAL 36

—up to three times as much of the gamma isomer... the *active* isomer against insects... proportionately less of the others. Less to handle, ship and store... better field strength formulations.

2. **PENTECH**—technical DDT made by a patented process which reduces the

wax-like nature of the technical material and makes it *friable*. Makes dust-preparation easier.

Other Formulating Aids Available

Pennsalt DB-50
(50% DDT dust base)

Pennsalt D-12
(12% gamma BHC dust base)

Pennsalt 9:15 Concentrate
(BHC-DDT Combination)

Always remember that you gain by dealing with a basic producer, and Pennsalt is a leading *basic* producer. This assures you of uniformly high quality, dependable source of supply, and economy. And Pennsalt has the technical know-how to help you spray-apply these

insecticides at lower melting points during impregnation. Write us for technical assistance. Agricultural Chemicals Dept., Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company, Philadelphia 7, Pa., Tacoma, Washington; Bryan, Texas; Montgomery, Alabama; Portland, Oregon; Los Angeles, Berkeley, Calif.



PROGRESSIVE CHEMISTRY FOR OVER A CENTURY

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

FLEXSPOUT®



Helps Sell *More* of any Product Sold in Steel Pails

**BECAUSE CUSTOMERS PREFER
THESE FLEXSPOUT FEATURES**



LEAKPROOF—One-piece molded plastic, sealed directly on pail metal. Stronger than pail itself.



EASY TO OPEN—Without special tools. Nail, screwdriver or any sharp object does the job.



FLEXIBLE POURING SPOUT—Extends for easy pouring. No muss or fuss . . . because only inside of spout touches liquid.



RE-SEALS TIGHTLY—With plastic screw cap. Protects volatile liquids. Spout retracts for easy stacking.

**RIEKE METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
AUBURN, INDIANA**

FLEXSPOUT simplifies using, pouring and storing your liquid products. It's a powerful sales tool for any liquid that's packaged in steel pails.

FLEXSPOUT is odorless, tasteless and non-toxic. It resists attack by almost all chemicals, solvents and oils. Easily applied with one stroke of a simple hand tool, it permits faster filling and sealing, lowers production costs. For a few cents a pail it adds dollars worth of sales appeal to your products.

Almost all pail manufacturers are equipped to furnish pails ready for use with the **FLEXSPOUT** closure. For more details, prices and a free sample, just fill out and mail the handy coupon.

—MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY—

**RIEKE METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
AUBURN, INDIANA**

We'd like to know more about the new
FLEXSPOUT Closure.

Please send us . . . ☐ Free Sample
☐ Brochure

COMPANY _____
NAME _____ TITLE _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

using....

the **RIGHT** pesticide

on the **RIGHT** crop

at the **RIGHT** time

in the **RIGHT** way

....means safety



**NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
CHEMICALS ASSOCIATION**

910 SEVENTEENTH STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

82 D

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

DDT

2

BW

2, 4-D...

YOU NAME IT...
WE CAN GRIND IT!

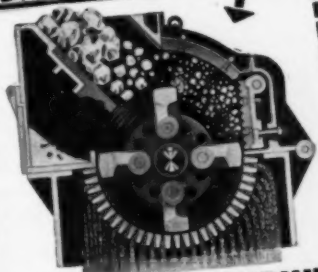
SUM...

GYPSUM... TOXAPHENE...

ROCK PHOSPHATE... LIMESTONE

BHC... PYRETHRUM... SABADILLA

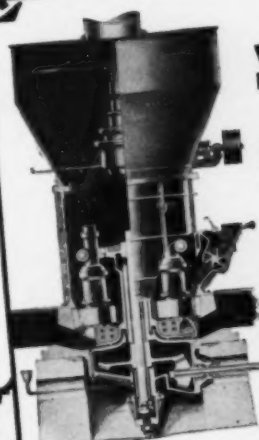
ROTENONE



WILLIAMS HAMMERMILLS

Heavy duty for crushing and grinding rock phosphate, gypsum, limestone and similar materials.

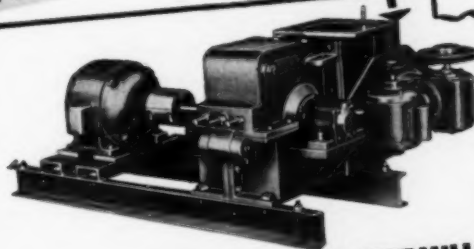
Also for disintegrating ammonium sulphate lumps and fertilizer mixes that "set-up" in storage.



WILLIAMS ROLLER MILLS WITH AIR SEPARATION

For pulverizing rock phosphate, gypsum, limestone, sulphur for dusting, etc. Used for blending and pulverizing insecticide mixes such as BHC, DDT, and toxaphene but in higher concentrations than Hammermills will handle.

W091-B



WILLIAMS HELIX-SEAL HAMMERMILLS

For grinding, disintegrating and blending insecticide mixes, such as BHC, DDT, toxaphene, etc., in concentrations ready for use.

W.T./M.G.P.*

*WILLIAMS TESTING... MEANS GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE

Submit your grinding problems to Williams. A sample of the material and description of the desired result will set our facilities to work on a solution to your problem. Visits during test runs and technical consultations are invited.

WILLIAMS PATENT CRUSHER & PULVERIZER CO.

2707 N. Broadway St. Louis 6, Mo.

WILLIAMS

CRUSHERS

GRINDERS

SHREDDERS

OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF HAMMERMILLS IN THE WORLD



With Insecticides or Soils-



It's Careful Preparation that Counts

The farmer knows that careful soil preparation is mighty important in growing finer crops. And he knows, too, that it takes careful preparation to make reliable agricultural chemicals. That's why so many growers depend on

Ashcraft-Wilkinson, makers of fine chemical products since 1911.

Ashcraft-Wilkinson's modern laboratory assures you tested, dependable products, and branch offices are conveniently located to provide friendly, efficient service.

TOXAPHENE 40% • TOXAPHENE LIQUIDS • BHC • ALDRIN • PARATHION • DDT • SULPHURS • DIELDRIN

A Complete Line of Diluents: Talc, Pyrophyllite, Clay, Fuller's Earth

ASHCRAFT-WILKINSON CO.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Cable Address ASHCRAFT

NORFOLK, VA. • CHARLESTON, S. C. • TAMPA, FLA. • GREENVILLE, MISS. • COLUMBUS, OHIO

INDUSTRY NEWS

Plan Phosphorus Talks

A national phosphorus symposium relating to soils and fertilizers will be held at the University of Illinois on August 26, 27 and 28, 1952, sponsored jointly by the National Soil and Fertilizer Research Committee, Soil Science Society of America, American Society of Agronomy, and the University of Illinois.

The symposium will consist of five half-day sessions and one evening session. A total of 15 papers will be presented, with the following topics to be discussed: (1) Phosphorus nutrition of plants, (2) Chemistry of soil phosphorus, (3) Phosphate fertilizers, (4) Phosphorus resources and phosphate fertilizer production, and (5) Soil deficiencies and use of phosphate fertilizers.

The papers will be presented by recognized scholars and investigators in their respective fields. They will consist essentially of critical reviews of the present state of our knowledge on the selected topics, and their views concerning the problems in greatest need of investigation.

The symposium will be held in Gregory Hall, University of Illinois. Housing and dining facilities will be available both on and off the campus. Room reservations can be made by writing to Dr. M. B. Russell, head of the Illinois Agronomy Department, who is chairman of the committee on local arrangements.

Pittsburgh Names New V-P

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Company has announced the election of W. Kenneth Menke to the newly-created post of vice-president in charge of chemicals. Mr. Menke will be in charge of the general administration of the firm's expanding chemical activities.

Before he recently joined Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical, Mr. Menke had been with Monsanto Chemical Company for 17 years in

various operating, research and administrative positions.

Simms, New Thurston V-P

The appointment of Robert C. Simms as a vice-president and director of Thurston Chemical Co.,



ROBERT C. SIMMS

Joplin, Mo., has been announced. The action was taken at the April 24 meeting of the board of directors of the company.

Mr. Simms joined Thurston in 1951 as assistant to the president, Wm. R. Thurston. For the preceding 24 years Mr. Simms had been associated with the Naco Fertilizer Company of New York City. He resigned in February, 1951, as president, general manager and director to join the Thurston Company.

Before entering the industry, Mr. Simms studied agriculture at the University of Illinois and since that time has played an important part in the growth of the fertilizer industry.

DDT Export Bids Hit Low

Recent bids on quantities of a million pounds or more of DDT technical and 70% wettable to be exported through the United Nations, stirred quotations considerably under the then current price of some 45¢ a pound. Nine out of 12 bidders competing for the technical DDT

order, went below the market price, two quoted 45¢ and one went above it.

Successful bidder was John Powell & Co., whose 35.8 quotation was only .4¢ under the bid of Michigan Chemical Co.'s 36.2. Other bidders and their quotations for technical DDT were:

Kolker Chemical Co.	38.2¢
General Chemical Div.	39.6
E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc.	40.0
Niagara Chemical Div.	41.7
Wyandotte Chemicals	42.0
Pittsburgh Plate Glass	42.0
Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Canada)	42.0
R. W. Greeff Co.	45.0
Geigy Co.	45.0
Penna. Salt Mfg. Co.	50.25

Bidders for 70% wettable DDT were in about the same order, with the following:

John Powell & Co.	35.48¢
Michigan Chemical Co.	36.26
Kolker Chemical Co.	38.22
General Chemical Div.	39.6
Wyandotte Chemicals	41.0
Geigy Co.	44.5
Heckathorn & Co.	39.35
Prentiss Drug & Chemical Company	40.87
Stauffer Chemical Co.	42.22

Bemis Specialist Appointed

R. W. Lahey, Jr., has been assigned to the newly created position of textile and paper bag specialist at the Bemis Bro. Bag Co. plant in Norfolk. In this new position he will work with both manufacturing and sales departments of the Norfolk sales division in the promotion of all products manufactured by Bemis at Norfolk.

Fertilizer Employee Dies

James J. McCabe, 67, for 35 years associated with Darling & Co., Chicago, fertilizer manufacturers, died May 13 in Chicago.

CONTROL

INSECTS
WEEDS
FUNGUS
FERTILIZER

AT LESS COST WITH...

WARREN
Hi-Clearance



HEAVY-DUTY
self-propelled
SPRAYER

***because it's built for dependable
year 'round operation***

Owners say, "Warren keeps our entire spray program on the ground. Costs per acre are low—chemical control is more effective."

Warren is fast and versatile—works equally well in high or low crops. It's adaptable to year 'round spraying of insecticides, fungicides, herbicides and will apply liquid fertilizer.

Buy Warren and you get a machine that will handle your complete spray program. Some of the largest canners and commercial operators own fleets of Warren Sprayers.

**Write TODAY For Detailed Literature
and Price Lists**



**CHECK THESE
CROP-SAVING FEATURES**

- Pump capacity up to 20 g.p.m.
- Pump pressures up to 800 lbs.
- Crop clearance—7 feet.
- Mechanical agitation in 275-gal. tank.
- Welded tubular construction.
- Powered by 24 h.p. International.

WARREN DIVISION—AMERICAN STEEL DREDGE CO. INC.
DEPT. AC—FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

AS WE GO TO PRESS...

Barrett Forms New Nitrogen Division

EFFECTIVE June 1, Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation has announced the combination of the Nitrogen and Organic Chemicals sections of its Solvay Process Division and the sales agency department of its Barrett Division into a new organization to be known as the Nitrogen Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation, with executive offices at 40 Rector Street, New York.

Hugo Riemer is president of the new Nitrogen Division and M. F. Fogler and F. T. Techter are executive vice-presidents. Messrs. Riemer and Fogler were vice-presidents of Solvay and Mr. Techter occupied the same position with Barrett.

The formation of the Nitrogen Division consolidates the production, sales and distribution of many important Allied products into one organization. These products include nitrogen solutions, anhydrous ammonia, "Arcadian" nitrate of soda, "A-N-L" nitrogen fertilizer, urea products, methanol, formaldehyde, nytron, and other products to be announced at an early date.

Sales of these products will be handled by essentially the same personnel that has handled sales of the same products heretofore:

E. W. Harvey, director of sales; J. J. Porter, assistant director of sales; M. E. Hunter, sales manager, direct application materials; R. M. Jones, director product development; W. H. Mortimer, sales manager, sulphate of ammonia; G. E. Reale, sales manager, industrial nitrogen chemicals; G. W. Suggs, sales manager, fertilizer manufacture materials; A. W. Terry, sales manager, export; and H. E. West, sales manager, organic chemicals.

The Nitrogen Division will operate and market the output of the Nitrogen plants at Hopewell, Virginia, and South Point, Ohio, the new \$25,000,000 nitrogen plant to be constructed near Omaha, Nebraska, and the new organic chemicals plant to be built at Orange, Texas, for the manufacture of ethylene oxide and ethylene glycol.

The Barrett Division and the Solvay Process Division of Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation will continue to function on other operations and products, formerly handled by these Divisions, which have not been transferred to the new Nitrogen Division.

Ohio Group Meets in Aug.

The Ohio Pesticide Institute will hold its annual summer meeting at the Ohio Pesticide Institute, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station at Wooster, on August 13 and 14, according to Dr. J. D. Wilson, secretary of the group. Details of the meeting have not been announced as yet.

Monsanto Ups Output

Monsanto Chemical Company has increased its capacity to produce phosphoric acid, ammonium phosphates and potassium phosphates for use in formulating liquid and water soluble fertilizers, according to an announcement by W. R. Corey, manager of phosphates and detergent sales for the company's Phosphate Division. He said that the move was made to help fertilizer manufacturers meet the greatly increased demand by home gardeners and farmers for plant nutrients that are completely

water soluble for application as liquids.

Monsanto products, sources of nitrogen, phosphorus and potash, are liquid 75% phosphoric acid, and crystalline monopotassium phosphate, diammonium phosphate and monoammonium phosphate. They are employed in "tailoring" fertilizer formulations to exact nutrient levels. Advantages of the liquid and soluble fertilizers, Mr. Corey said, are high concentration of nutrients, quick availability to plant roots and ease of handling and application.

Joins Michigan Firm

Willard S. Fraser has joined the research staff of Calumet and Hecla Consolidated Copper Company, Calumet, Michigan, as supervisor of agricultural research. Dr. Fraser was formerly assistant chemist with the Nova Scotia Department of Agriculture and taught chemistry and soils at the Nova Scotia Agricultural College. He is a graduate of McGill University in agricultural chemistry and did post-graduate work at Michigan State College in soil science.

Corrosion Problem Aired

A recent letter from Earle C. Blodgett, plant pathologist at the Irrigation Experiment Station, Prosser, Washington, asks for information regarding control of tank corrosion in connection with the use of insecticides.

"Several orchardists in this area who have been using the new insecticides in orchard pest control, have had difficulty with the tank corrosion problem," he writes. "Local spray advisors have suggested certain rinsing procedures and chemicals, but the problem has not been solved. Even the porcelain liners on the pumps are said to be attacked."

"There may be new developments to control corrosion associated with these new sprays and I would appreciate it if this could be called to the attention of the proper authorities. . . . Of course steel tanks flake off even with old type sprays, but the difficulty is said to be greatly aggravated in recent years. There is a possi-

bility that the trouble has been overstated, but we should like to know, too, whether it exists elsewhere."

Anyone having an answer to this corrosion problem, please contact Mr. Blodgett.

Deere May Enter Fertilizer Field as Manufacturer

John Deere & Company, Moline, Ill., makers of farm equipment, are reported to be considering the possibility of starting the manufacture of ammonia and urea, basic fertilizer raw materials.

Atlas Expands Service

First steps in a proposed extension of the sales service of its industrial chemicals department have been announced by the Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington, Del. According to George J. King, director of sales for the department, the changes are designed to provide better service for Atlas customers in New York, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Kentucky.

Under the new plan, Glen P. Roddey, with headquarters in Buffalo, will service customers in northern and western New York while W. A. Kessel will continue to operate from New York City in servicing the remainder of the state.

William I. Pontius, has been assigned to the Chicago office to cover parts of Illinois, Indiana and Michigan. John Slaton has been moved from Chicago to Cincinnati to extend the company's service to the state of Kentucky and the southern part of Illinois, Indiana and Ohio.

du Pont Appoints Ham

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del., has announced the appointment of Peter Ham to the company's advertising department where he will supervise promotion of agricultural products and the industrial products of the Grasselli Chemicals Department. The appointment became effective on June 1. He

succeeds the late George Heller as manager of this division.

For the past eight years, Mr. Ham has been an account executive and agricultural specialist for a New York advertising agency, Batten, Barton Durstine & Osborn where he was in charge of agency activities in behalf of duPont agricultural products.



PETER HAM

The new appointee is a graduate of Cornell University and a native of New York State. He has had wide experience in many agricultural sections of the country and for a time was secretary of the agricultural committee of the National Association of Manufacturers.

At duPont, Mr. Ham will handle information on insecticides, fungicides, weed killers, seed disinfectants, anthelmintics, livestock nutritional supplements, and urea products for both plant application and animal feeding.

Louis Ware Given Degree

Louis Ware, president of International Minerals & Chemical Corp., Chicago, received the degree of Doctor of Science from the University of Kentucky, May 30. Mr. Ware, a native of Somerset, Ky., was graduated from the University's college of mining engineering in 1917.

In addition to his being a director of International Minerals & Chemical Corp., Mr. Ware is also a director of the First National Bank of Chicago, the Illinois Central Rail-

road, the Air Reduction Co., the National Fertilizer Association and the Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry.

Hydraulic Batching System

A new system for semi-automatic batching of granular materials was installed recently at the Berkeley, California plant of the Pacific Guano Company, according to a recent announcement of the Rucker Co., Oakland, California, which engineered and built the hydraulic system. The installation is said to speed batching, increase accuracy and cuts needed manpower by 80 per cent. It includes automatic controls and a weighing setup.

Material is fed from six overhead hopper-bottom bins, each of ten tons capacity. Beneath each hopper is a 15" x 15" discharge chute equipped with two single left swing gates superimposed one above the other, and each controlled by a high pressure, oil-hydraulic cylinder.

For full flow, both gates open relatively slowly, and as a unit, feed into a weigh hopper beneath. For dribble flow, the lower gate is opened at high speed, permitting material to flow through an adjustable triangular opening in the upper gate. Dribbling of material to final exact weight is accomplished by fluttering the dribble gate rapidly.

All gates close at high speed, and "cushioning" of closing action starts only after cut-off is complete. The weigh hopper has a somewhat larger hydraulically operated single-leaf swing gate for dumping.

Oil hydraulic power operates at 1,500 p. s. i., combining an 8 g. p. m. Dudo pump driven at 1,200 r. p. m. by a 7½ hp explosion-proof motor, a 10 gal. accumulator, and an automatic unloading system.

The batching system is said to be accurate to within one pound in 1000 pounds. Capacity is 60 tons per hour, compared with hand-batching maximum of 15 tons per hour. Manpower for batching by this method is reduced from 20 to three or four men.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Hercules Steel Exec. Dies

George C. McClure, 46, executive vice-president and general manager of Hercules Steel Products Corporation, manufacturer of steel truck bodies, hoists, and other truck equipment, died suddenly of a heart attack, at his home in Galion, Ohio, Saturday April 26.

As an executive of Hercules Steel Products Corporation, with central plant in Galion, Ohio, and a branch in St. Louis, Mr. McClure was widely known in the automotive and construction industries.

Pacific Group to Meet

The soil improvement committee of the Pacific Northwest Plant Food Association has announced its third annual regional fertilizer conference to be held at the Brannock Hotel, Pocatello, Idaho, July 9, 10 and 11. Scheduled to fit in with a Fourth-of-July vacation in Yellowstone and located in the heart of the great phosphate deposits area of the U.S., the meeting is expected to draw a large attendance from a thousand-mile radius. The conference is intended to provide an opportunity for fertilizer field men, technicians, county agents, extension and experiment station specialists to meet, exchange ideas and to get the latest information from nationally recognized authorities on fertilizer. The manufacture and use of fertilizer in the related problem of soil fertility in the Pacific Northwest, will be discussed.

Among the speakers to appear on the program are: Drs. John Painter of Oregon State and Todd Tremblay and Frank Viets of Washington on "Foliar Analysis;" Drs. George Bateman and Jay Haddock of Utah, G. O. Baker of Idaho and Lewis B. Nelson of Colorado on "Fertilizers and Soil Fertility;" and Dr. Kenneth D. Jacob, chief of fertilizer and agricultural lime division, B.P.I., Beltsville, Maryland, on phosphate fertilizers for western agriculture. A number of specialists with the fertilizer industry will discuss technical phases of fertilizer manufacture and processing.

The program follows:

July 9—A.M. Foliar and Soil Analysis
P.M. Field Trip to Simplot Phosphate Mines and Introduction to the Geology of the Area.

July 10—A.M. Soil Fertility Practices, Problems, and Relationships.

P.M. Field Trip to the Aberdeen Experiment Station, culminating in an evening banquet

July 11—A.M. Phosphate Symposium
P.M. Tour of Simplot and Westvaco Fertilizer manufacturing plants.

Neilson to Arkansas Rice

Fritz Neilson was appointed sales promotion manager of the Arkansas Rice Growers Cooperative Association, Stuttgart, Ark., according to a recent announcement. Mr. Neilson, formerly associated with Hunt Foods, Inc., will be in charge of national sales promotion for Riceland Rice through its food brokers. He has been formerly associated with Stokely-Van Camp, the Green Giant Co., and A. C. Neilson Co.

V-C Chemical Corp. Sponsors Seminar

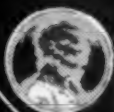


Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp. was sponsor of a seminar on "Research and Development" held April 23 at Richmond, Va. At the conference (upper photo, L to R) are: Dr. G. G. Marvin, director of research, Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D. C.; Dr. H. C. Pollock, head of the General Electric research laboratory, Schenectady, N. Y.; Dr. Lauren B. Hitchcock, president of the National Dairies research laboratory, New York; and Dr. Sydney S. Negus, head of the depart-

ment of chemistry, Medical College of Virginia.

In the lower photo, Joseph A. Howell, president of Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp. chats with Colgate W. Darden, Jr., president of the University of Virginia and former governor of the state, and State Senator Lloyd C. Bird, president of Phipps and Bird, Inc. Mr. Darden was the speaker at a joint meeting of V-C research and development personnel and members of the Virginia Section of the American Chemical Society.

DON'T SPEND ANOTHER RED CENT



FOR EMULSIFIERS

UNTIL YOU HAVE TESTED

NEW

TREM 618

IN YOUR FORMULATIONS

New Trem 618 gives you real economy plus superior performance at field level. This high-potency, non-ionic polyhydric alcohol ester developed by Griffin Chemical Company has been subjected to exhaustive pre-testing on hundreds of formulations.

	TREM 618	YOUR PRESENT EMULSIFIER
ECONOMY:		
Low cost-per-pound	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
High potency per unit of emulsifier	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Low cost-per-gallon of finished formulation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Broad compatibility for a simplified emulsifier inventory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PERFORMANCE:		
Concentrate stability—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Will not react with toxicants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
pH maintained below 7 for alkaline-sensitive toxicants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only small amounts of unstable foam	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Solubilizes many impurities present in technical grade insecticides	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not affected by hard water soils	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tested through a temperature range of 36°F to 120°F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full, spontaneous initial dispersion in most formulations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good field level emulsion stability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

CHECK THESE ADVANTAGES OF TREM 618 AGAINST YOUR PRESENT EMULSIFIERS

If your present emulsifier doesn't measure up, you'll want to check Trem 618 in your formulations. Write, today, for complete data and free working sample.

GRIFFIN CHEMICAL COMPANY
1000 SIXTEENTH STREET - SAN FRANCISCO - CALIFORNIA



Calif. Fertilizer Assn. in Bakersfield Meet

THE California Fertilizer Assn. held a meeting of its Southern California membership April 24, at Bakersfield. The session was in charge of S. B. Tatem, Swift & Co., Los Angeles, CFA president. Sidney H. Bierly, executive secretary and manager, reported on activities of the association since the previous meeting in November, emphasizing the stepped-up public relations program in particular.

Dr. Wallace Macfarlane, Pacific Guano Co., Los Angeles, reported on activities of the soil improvement committee; Ned Lewis, Wilbur-Ellis Co., Los Angeles, outlined the basic materials supply, stating that anhydrous ammonia and other ammonia solutions are receiving increasing acceptance by farmers; and Dr. G. F. MacLeod, Sunland Industries, Inc., Fresno, Calif., acted as moderator during a general discussion of the fertilization of cotton in the state. Dr. MacLeod urged continuing studies of deficiencies in all plant food elements, declaring

that there is ample evidence of an increasing need for complete fertilizers in cotton production, although the need for nitrogen still predominates.

The discussion in this regard brought out the fact that 80 pounds of nitrogen per acre has been the rule, although some thought that the figure should be increased by 50 to 120 pounds. The association members noted that a selling job is needed in California to promote the use of fertilizers on cotton to the same degree as it is being used in the southeastern states where its application is universal. The best method for accomplishing this, it was said, is to point out to the farmer the additional cash return through use of proper amounts of fertilizer. However, great care must be taken in recommending methods to farmer customers.

Following the business meeting, the CFA group journeyed to

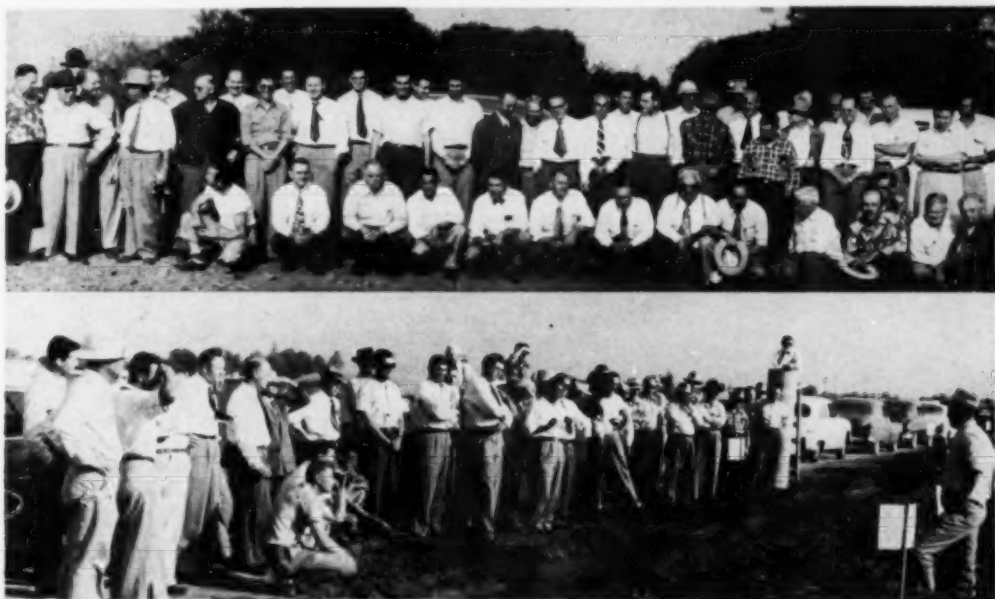
Below: Participants in the recent CFA meeting and tour pictured at two different spots during the day.

the cotton experiment station, two miles north of Shafter, for an inspection tour of onion and potato trials being conducted by Dr. Oscar Lorenz. Both liquid and dry fertilizer materials are being used in these experiments.

Ammonia Plant Running

The \$2,000,000 anhydrous ammonia plant of Hooker Electrochemical Company has started operating at Tacoma, Washington. The unit was constructed to serve the growing requirements of the chemical industry and the pulp and paper mills of the Pacific Northwest. Its entire production has been contracted for and plans are already under consideration to increase its capacity by 50 per cent. The output of the plant for the time being will be shipped entirely by tank car.

Hydrogen required for the process is obtained from Hooker Type S and S-3 electrolytic cells which convert salt brine into caustic soda, chlorine and hydrogen. Nitrogen is obtained from the air by means of liquifying equipment supplied by L'Aire Liquide of Montreal. Design and erection were supervised by Chemical Construction Corporation.





A WHOLE FARM THRIVES ON NOURISHMENT

Good nourishment is the secret of healthy growth . . . and the key to profitable farming. Both animal and vegetable life, feeding on the soil 24 hours a day, make a tremendous drain on a farm's rich plant-food elements. The wise farmer knows that these elements must be restored to the earth if his livestock and crops are to prosper.

To "feed the land" that it may better feed the living things he grows, the farmer depends upon soil-replenishing fertilizers. Many of the most effective of these fertilizers contain POTASH . . . often Sunshine State Potash, a product of New Mexico. Potash is not only a soil nutrient; it strengthens crops as well, building up their immunity to disease and drought and improving prospects for a healthy harvest.



HIGH-GRADE MURIATE OF POTASH 62/63% K_2O
GRANULAR MURIATE OF POTASH 48/52% K_2O
MANURE SALTS 20% K_2O MIN.

UNITED STATES POTASH COMPANY, Incorporated, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Shields Joins Vanderbilt

Dalton Shields has been appointed southeastern sales representative for the R. T. Vanderbilt Co., Inc., New York. He will call on the



Dalton Shields

pesticide trade in the interests primarily of "Pyrex ABB" and "Continental" clay, Vanderbilt products.

Mr. Shields was reared on a general farm in south Alabama, attended Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, receiving his B.S. degree in agriculture in 1941. After graduation, he was employed as farm supervisor for the Farm Security Administration before being called into service with the U.S. Army Air Force for 4½ years.

After his army service, Mr. Shields served as assistant county agent of Geneva County, Alabama, for five years prior to joining Vanderbilt.

Mr. Shields has recently spent several months at the Vanderbilt laboratories in East Norwalk, Conn., training for his new duties. He will be based at College Park, Georgia.

Safety Awards to Pennsalt

Four units of the Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company have been awarded Pennsalt President's Safety Contest plaques for perfect safety records during 1951 and two of these units also were awarded plaques for the same record by the National Safety Council.

The two units which received both awards were the Cornwells Heights, Pa., plant, and the White-

marsh Research Laboratories at Chestnut Hill. The other two winners were the public utility subsidiaries at Natrona, Pa., considered as one unit, and the Montgomery, Ala., plant, neither of which was eligible for the National Safety Council award.

Scientists Honor Horsfall

One of the nation's top scientific honors has been received by Dr. James G. Horsfall, director of The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment

Station with his recent election as a fellow in the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. He is the third member of the Connecticut station staff to be so honored. Other fellows in the Academy are Dr. Hubert B. Vickery, head of the station's Biochemistry Department, and Dr. D. F. Jones, head of the Genetics Dept.

Since 1948, Dr. Horsfall has been director of the Connecticut Station, heading its department of plant pathology for nine years before this appointment.

Stauffer

CHEMICALS

SINCE 1885
a dependable source of supply

SULPHUR
Paste, Wettable, Dusting, Flowers, Burning

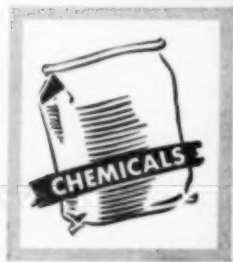
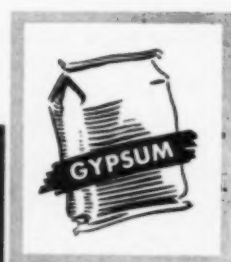
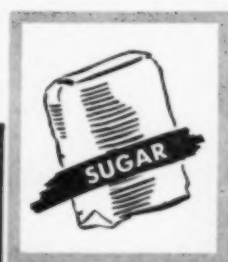
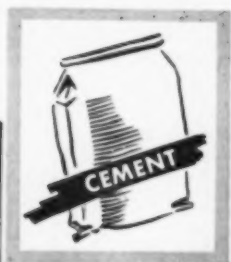
DDT • LINDANE • BHC • CHLORDANE
TOXAPHENE • PARATHION
ALDRIN • DIELDRIN
Wettable, Emulsifiable, and Dust Concentrates
Dust Mixtures

Metacide • Fungicide 406
TEPP • DDD

POTASSIUM NITRATE
A convenient source of Potassium and Nitrogen in
hydroponic mixtures

CALCIUM ARSENATE
BORAX

STAUFFER CHEMICAL COMPANY
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
636 California Street, San Francisco, Calif.
221 No. LaSalle Street, Chicago 1, Illinois
824 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Houston 2, Texas • Weslaco, Texas
Apopka, Fla. • N. Portland, Ore.



You know the multi-wall or specialty paper bag you need and the chances are that A & S makes it, and has been making it and improving it for years. Make a note of the widely divergent products that are being packed in paper bags. Practically any powder or granular commodity can be packed economically and attractively in A & S paper bags. Let us send you the facts and figures concerning the advantages of A & S multi-wall or specialty bags.



ARKELL
AND
SMITHS

LANHAM, MD. • WILMINGTON, N. C. • MOBILE, ALA.
the oldest name in paper bags



Dennie Advanced by Chase



H. E. Dennie, formerly Chicago sales representative for Chase Bag Company, has been appointed sales manager of the firm's Philadelphia branch territory.

The promotion was announced from Chicago by R. N. Conners, vice-president and general sales manager.

APS to Ithaca in Sept.

The American Phytopathological Society has announced that its 44th annual meeting will be held at Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., September 8, 9 & 10.

Details of the program have not been announced as yet, but many papers are expected to be submitted for presentation. Officers of the Society for 1952 are: George L. McNew, Boyce Thompson Institute, Yonkers, N.Y., president; G. F. Weber, Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, Fla., vice-president; S. E. A. McCallan, Boyce Thompson Institute, secretary; and A. E. Dimond, Conn. Experiment Station, New Haven, treasurer.

The convention will be held in connection with the American Institute of Biological Sciences, including the Botanical Society of America; the Mycological Society of America, and the Potato Association of America.

The National Agricultural Chemicals Association has announced that the Fungicide Colloquium has been scheduled again in connection with the meeting. As in the past, manufacturers will have the opportunity to present information on new or improved products. Company representatives will be permitted to discuss their products on the basis of

technical data and information (but not for sales promotion).

Those wishing to be represented at the colloquium should prepare 150 copies of the statement on each product, including data and other information on performance, to be available to those in attendance at the meeting.

The NAC says that products acceptable for presentation are:

1. New Fungicides available for experimental testing in 1953.

2. New fungicides commercially available or to be marketed for 1953 season.

3. Improvements made on older fungicides, or extended new uses for them.

4. New fungicides designed for seed treatment.

Names of those to take part in the colloquium were to be sent to the NACA office (Barr Building, 910 17th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.) by June 10.

Go the scientific way...go **MGK**

AEROSOL INSECTICIDE CONCENTRATES

SPRAY INSECTICIDE CONCENTRATES

DUST INSECTICIDE CONCENTRATES

You may want complete formulas . . . ready to put right into your aerosol bombs or your retail packages. You may want combinations of insecticides and synergists that leave you only the minimum of processing to do. You may want to do most of the processing yourself and to you we offer the purest toxicants and synergists in their primary forms. MGK has the best of whatever you want. The emblem "MGK" is satisfying assurance of high efficiency and scientific production in insecticides and insecticide ingredients. Let this single experienced source help you make better products for less money. For complete information about MGK prices write 1703 Southeast Fifth St., Minneapolis, Minn.

**THE PIONEERS OF
PYRETHRUM AND ALLETHRIN**

*Good insecticides
protect America's
health and harvest.*



Scarabaeus sacer
Sacred beetle of ancient
Egypt. Model for
carved stone amulets
and scarabs.

MC LAUGHLIN

GORMLEY

KING COMPANY

FORMULATORS!

only ORTHO Lindane* gives you all these advantages:

ORTHO Lindane

GUARANTEED GAMMA —minimum pure gamma isomer 99.5%. ORTHO Lindane assures you of true Lindane quality actually higher than minimum Government requirements for pure Lindane.

EASY FORMULATIONS —easily handled — easily formulated as a spray or dust. ORTHO Lindane crystal particles are dry, free-flowing. Easily ground to micro-size.

STABILITY —chemically stable.

MANUFACTURING "KNOW-HOW" —made exclusively by the original manufacturers of Lindane in the U.S.A.

* *ORTHO* Lindane is a truly amazing insecticide offering high potency, rapid action, and residual control. Kills more than 200 varieties of insects by contact, vapor action, and stomach poison.

always—you profit with ORTHO

For complete information, "Story of Lindane," write:

CALIFORNIA SPRAY-CHEMICAL CORP.

Elizabeth, N. J.
Maryland Heights, Mo.
Fennville, Mich.
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Medina, N. Y.

Goldsboro, N. C.
Shreveport, La.
Orlando, Florida
Caldwell, Idaho

Whittier, Calif.
Fresno, Calif.
San Jose, Calif.
Sacramento, Calif.
Portland, Ore.

Home Office: Richmond, California

World leader in
scientific pest control

ORTHO
SCIENTIFIC PEST CONTROL

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Henderson Joins Stauffer



Stauffer Chemical Company has announced the appointment of George T. Henderson, Jr., as sales representative in Dallas, Texas, with his home office in Houston. Mr. Henderson is a graduate of the University of Texas where he received both his B.A. and M.A. degrees in the field of social science. Before joining Stauffer, he was an assistant in the department of sociology at the University of Texas.

P. C. Borax Names Turner

Pacific Coast Borax Co., Division of Borax Consolidated, Ltd., has announced the appointment of J. R. Turner as assistant agronomist for the southern territory. Mr. Turner was formerly an instructor in agriculture at Eastern State College of Richmond, Kentucky and is a recent graduate of the University of Kentucky with BS and MS degrees. He will devote special attention to a study of the boron needs of alfalfa and pastures in Tennessee and Kentucky.

The appointment of Mr. Turner brings to four the number of trained agronomists employed by the company to develop the agricultural use of "High Grade Fertilizer Borate." Dr. James Naftel, assisted by Mr. Turner, is in charge of the research and development program in the southern states and E. W. Kitchen assisted by Grant C. Davis, has charge of this program in the north and midwest. The company has been the leader in developing a scientific program for the use of boron in mixed fertilizers. In addition to its four agronomists, the company is continuing to sponsor

cooperative research work being conducted by state agricultural experiment stations.

Cenn. Honors Dr. Slate

An oil painting of director emeritus William L. Slate of The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station was unveiled at a tea and reception in his honor at the station's Britton Auditorium May 16. The painting, by Deane Keller, professor of drawing and painting at Yale

University, was presented to the station by a group of friends of the institution, headed by Edward R. Jones, treasurer, Apothecaries Hall, Waterbury.

The formal presentation was made by Mr. Jones and accepted on behalf of the station by Charles G. Morris, of the station's board of control. The portrait will be hung at a later date in the office of the station's present director, Dr. James G. Horsfall.

SUPER SERVICE

to the Mid-South and Southwest has always been our policy. So, during 1951 we acquired:

- ★ Two more branch plants (Monroe, Louisiana, and Jacksonville, Arkansas). Now from eight plants we can deliver within 10 hours to any point in the Southwest or Mid-South.
- ★ Several additional entomologists and chemists (with many years of practical experience).
- ★ De-Pester Farms, Inc. (Seven hundred acres of Delta land for developing, testing and evaluating insecticides, herbicides, and other agricultural chemicals and application procedures).

DE-PESTER

BRAND PRODUCTS

BHC	Toxaphene	Chlordane	2,4-D
DDT	Aldrin	Sulphur	2,4,5-T
DDD	Dieldrin	Rhothane	Defoliants

CONCENTRATES (Liquids and Dust Bases) FORMULATIONS (Finished Dusts and Sprays)

(5 Raymond Mills—12 Mixer-Blenders, 3 Liquid Plants, a label printing plant for custom processing of private brand concentrates and formulations)

Agricultural Chemicals, Inc.

General Office and Main Plant

LLANO, TEXAS

Nine processing and mixing plants in Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas and Peru, S.A.

An All Out Effort to Meet Demand for Nitrogen



PHILLIPS CHEMICAL COMPANY

A Subsidiary of Phillips Petroleum Company

FERTILIZER SALES DIVISION • BARTLESVILLE, OKLAHOMA

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:

NORFOLK—610 Royster Bldg. • TAMPA—7 Terrace Office Bldg., 404 Marion St. • HOUSTON—604 City National Bank Bldg.
OMAHA—WOW Bldg. • AMARILLO—First National Bank Bldg. • LOS ANGELES—4321 Produce Plaza West • BARTLESVILLE—Adams Building

Phillips is producing nitrogen fertilizer materials at full capacity. But even our tremendous rate of production isn't always sufficient to meet today's demand. We'll do our best for you. Keep us in mind if you need nitrogen in any form.

AMMONIUM SULFATE—Phillips 66 Ammonium Sulfate is a free-flowing 21% nitrogen material! Mixes easily! Uniform crystals resist caking! Ideal for high-analysis mixed goods! A fine direct application material!

AMMONIUM NITRATE—Phillips 66 Prilled Ammonium Nitrate contains 33% nitrogen. The small, coated prills or pellets resist caking . . . handle easily. Phillips 66 Prilled Ammonium Nitrate can be depended on for uniform, free-flowing properties and top-notch crop response.

NITROGEN SOLUTIONS—More N per dollar! Phillips 66 Nitrogen Solutions are well suited to the preparation of high-analysis fertilizers and the ammoniation of superphosphate. These three nitrogen solutions keep handling costs low . . . promote rapid, thorough curing!

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA—Tank car shipments of Anhydrous Ammonia (82% nitrogen) go out to Phillips contract customers from Phillips production facilities in the Texas Panhandle. Write our nearest district office for full information.

Alcoa Grants Scholarship

A foreign student project under the joint sponsorship and mutual co-operation of the export division of Aluminum Company of America, the Hebrew Institute of Technology, the Technion and the Palestine Endowment Funds Inc., New York, will sponsor a graduate student from the Hebrew Institute of Technology, Haifa, Israel, to be brought to America this summer for two years graduate study in Agriculture. His studies in America will be supplemented by an additional year in the Israel school. The student will attend the State College of Washington and his studies will cover agricultural engineering and agronomy in an effort to equip him with the latest American methods concerning soil, soil management, fertilizers and hydraulics.

New Intern'l. Construction

International Minerals and Chemical Corp., Chicago, recently started construction for an addition to their amino products plant at San Jose, California, according to an announcement by Louis Ware, president. The addition will consist of a three story backbay attached to the main building.

Health Traced to Soil

At a recent meeting of the East Texas Agricultural Council, Tyler, Texas, W. A. Albrecht of the Univ. of Missouri said that the nutritional quality of protein, the inorganic essentials, vitamins etc, necessary for good health have been "juggled out" in the course of working crops into the new farming scheme. He said "It is only when our soils are better in terms of all the essential elements that they grow the complete proteins. Just when are proteins complete? That is still an unanswered question. They should be complete as regards all the eight or ten different amino acids recognized as required for survival."

W. A. Albrecht continued to point out that "When these amino acids are produced to higher concentrations in the food, may we not expect better proteins in the animal

and human bodies by which there is protection against invasion by the microbes?"

Kraft Advances Personnel

Two Kraft Bag Corp. personnel changes were announced recently. B. T. Miller will now cover Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, southwest Tennessee, Arkansas and Texas areas while James W. Taylor has been placed in charge of bag sales, according to the announcements.

Mr. Miller, who formerly covered the middle western territory, will now have his headquarters in New Orleans. He had had experience in bag production before joining the Kraft sales staff.

Mr. Taylor will make his headquarters at the executive offices of the company in New York. He will direct and coordinate the bag sales operations of all branch offices under Harry C. Lawless, vice-president and sales director for Gilman Paper Co.

DEPENDABLE COOPER PRODUCTS

Finest Emulsions of
TOXAPHENE
ALDRIN • DIELDRIN
CHLORDANE
DDT • BHC

Backed by
109 Years of
Quality and Service



WM. COOPER & NEPHEWS, INC.

ESTABLISHED 1843

1909 Clifton Avenue Chicago 14, Illinois

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

Also Specialists in Private Label Formulation and Packaging

UNION SPECIAL

Here's dependable, high speed bag closing . . .



Photo above shows a high production installation of a Union Special Class 20500 Bag Closing machine in a fertilizer plant.

*Send for this
New Bulletin*



Use this new 16 page illustrated bulletin to quickly select the right machine for the job. Contains complete data on sewing heads, columns, conveyors, accessories, and over all dimensions plus more than fifty illustrations of machines, plant installations and types of closures. Write for your copy now.

**. . . to help you cut
costs in your plant!**

At today's high operating costs, you can't afford to have inefficient production methods in your plant. That's why it pays to take advantage of Union Special's faster, more dependable, more economical bag closing equipment. Union Special bag closers give you *more* production . . . per man . . . per hour because every Union Special is engineered and built with your basic requirements in mind — to do a specific bag closing job at lowest possible unit cost. For recommendations, see your local Union Special representative or write UNION SPECIAL MACHINE CO., 447 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10.



BAG CLOSING MACHINES

New Office for C.S.C.

Commercial Solvents Corp. has announced removal of its offices to 260 Madison Avenue, New York 16. A new telephone number has also been assigned to C.S.C. It is LE-xington 2-6420. The company offices were formerly located at 17 E. 42nd St. and at 745 Fifth Ave., New York.

Chase Managers Meet

Managers and sales managers from Chase Bag Company's twenty-nine factories and sales offices convened in Chicago recently for the company's annual Management Conference. In a three-day program held at the Drake Hotel, R. N. Conners, vice-president and general sales manager, conducted discussions about various production and sales phases of the 105-year old firm and the current trend of packaging. "All industry and agriculture are becoming more and more packaging conscious," Mr. Conners said, "with the result that our research laboratories and technical departments are working constantly on new types and methods of packaging."

Hercules Names Plant Site

Hercules Powder Company will build its new hydrocarbon chemicals plant on a 275-acre tract near Gibbstown, N. J., the company has announced. The new plant will be located on the Delaware River, slightly northwest of Gibbstown, between the Socony-Vacuum Oil Company plant and E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company's Repauno plant. The plant, announced last January, will represent an investment of close to \$8,000,000. It will employ at the outset 70 to 80 people.

Construction will start late this year, or early next year, depending upon the availability of building materials. When completed, the plant, will produce phenol, para-cresol, acetone, and cymene alcohols, covering about 60 acres of the tract. The additional acreage will provide for future expansion in these operations, "for a long time to come."

A site in the Delaware River industrial section was chosen because

both propylene and benzene are available from petroleum refineries and coke ovens in the area. Terpenes will come from Hercules plants in Georgia and Mississippi.

Phillips Sets Safety Mark

Employees of the Adams Terminal plant of Phillips Chemical Company, Houston, Texas won a National Safety Council award with a perfect safety record for 1951 in

the chemical section of the national safety contest.

The 342 employees celebrated the observance of one full year with no time lost by reason of a disabling accident, with a dinner dance at Houston on May 24. T. L. Cubbage, general manager of Phillips Chemical Company, presented the award to R. G. Rhodes, Adams Terminal superintendent. G. B. Keeler is personnel director, and D. M. Vincent is safety supervisor at the plant.

COPPER SULPHATE

Crystals - Superfine - Powdered
BASIC COPPER SULPHATE

ZEE-N-O

(Neutral Zinc)

The High Test Nutritional Basic Zinc
56% Zinc as Metallic

MANGANO

(Neutral Manganese)

The High Test Nutritional Manganese
55% Mn as Metallic

W. R. E. ANDREWS SALES, INC.

1505 Race Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Since 1926

Agricultural Chemicals Specialists



When you think of

GRANULATION

The John J. Harte Company, for many years, has been associated with the design and construction of many types of fertilizer plants throughout the nation. Much of the combined knowledge gained through these years of experience in the fertilizer industry is brought together in the design and erection of guaranteed production facilities for the granulation of mixed fertilizers.

For a descriptive folder on the "Granulation of Mixed Fertilizer", for a detailed discussion of granulation—or any other type of fertilizer facility—contact any of the Harte offices. There is no obligation.



- Fertilizer Mixing Plants
- Triple Superphosphate Plants
- Single Superphosphate Plants
- Ammonium Sulphate Plants
- Material Handling Systems
- Phosphoric Acid
- Sulphuric Acid
- Warehouses
- Granulating Plants
- Storage Buildings

John J. Harte Co.

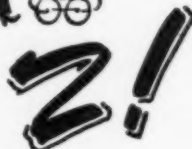
ENGINEERS
CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS

284 Techwood Drive, N. W., ATLANTA
NEW YORK • HOUSTON • MEXICO, D. F.

NOT ONE ...



BUT



**YOU GET THE PROTECTION OF
NOT 1 BAG, BUT 2 when you buy**

MENTE SEAL PAK THE LAMINATED BAG

Stronger than burlap alone, tougher than paper alone. This double-thickness bag with asphalt (or other adhesive) lamination between the burlap (or cotton) on the outside and the paper on the inside is the **perfect answer** to your packaging problems when contamination, weather conditions, grease, acids or water may disturb the clean, dry, freshness of your product.

Write

Wire

Phone



Or

Nearest

Office

Dept. H3

MENTE & CO., INC

Isaac T. Rhea, Pres.

Box 1098
Savannah

Box 690
New Orleans

Box 204
Houston

TEXTILE BAG SPECIALISTS SINCE 1885

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Cyanamid Names Sommer

Dr. Nolan B. Sommer has been named supervisor of the new product development department of American Cyanamid Company. He replaces Dr. James R. Dudley who recently joined the Carwin Company, North Haven, Connecticut.

Dr. Sommer served as a research chemist in Cyanamid's Stamford, Connecticut, research laboratories from 1944 to 1947, then was made market development manager for Jefferson Chemical Company, a firm jointly owned by American Cyanamid and The Texas Company.

Dr. Sommer was graduated from the University of Nebraska with B.S. and M.S. degrees in 1941 and 1942, respectively, and in 1944 received his Ph.D. from Indiana University.

"Systox" is Introduced

Pittsburgh Agricultural Chemical Co., New York, presented a demonstration of its new systemic insecticide, "Systox," before a group of invited guests at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, May 6. Speakers on the program included Richard M. Marshall, president of Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co., parent company; William J. Haude, president of Pittsburgh Agricultural Chemical Co., and Scott James, technical sales director of the subsidiary firm.

Mr. Marshall reviewed the history of his company's entrance into the agricultural chemical field, stating that this phase of chemistry is one of the most significant and important advances in farming. He regarded the idea of a systemic insecticide as being another big step toward control of agricultural pests.

Mr. Haude pointed out that "Systox" is the first true systemic insecticide to be approved for use in the U.S. and predicted that its effectiveness in ridding plants and trees of aphids and mites promises benefits of millions of dollars to American farmers as use of the systemic becomes more widespread.

He said that approval of

"Systox" for use on cotton followed three years of intensive field research. Similar research on tobacco is well under way, Mr. Haude reported, and further, the material is expected to be used to control insects of fruits, vegetables, grains, forage crops and sugar.

In demonstrating the technique used with both plants and trees, Mr. James presented cotton plants which had been treated by injection with the systemic the previous

evening. A similar plant was left untreated so that the guests could see insects clinging to it as compared with numerous dead ones under the treated plant.

Mr. James explained that the product kills insects both as a stomach and contact poison. He said that a treated plant will remain toxic to insects "three or four times longer" than conventional insecticides. Rain cannot wash off nor dilute this type of insecticide, he said.

two PICCO HI-SOLV
solvents



INSECTICIDES
AGRICULTURAL
SPRAYS

★ Increase the Effectiveness

★ Decrease the Cost

OF YOUR PRODUCTS

You can improve your sprays and at the same time cut costs, by using high-solvency, aromatic PICCO Hi-Solv Solvents. The analyses given below reveal characteristics that make these two Picco Hi-Solvs ideal for your use. Write for complete data and samples.

Typical Analysis	Hi-Solv 30	Hi-Solv 473
Distillation Range, °F	266—374	400—520
Specific Gravity	0.830—0.840	0.900—0.915
Color	Water White	Light Straw
Flash Point	80° F—TCC	180° F—COC



PENNSYLVANIA

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Clairton, Pennsylvania

Plants at Clairton, Pa., West Elizabeth, Pa.
and Chester, Pa.

... **An Honorary Citation**
for
DILUEX
in the
Agricultural Chemical
Service...

DILUEX
Economical and
Conveniently Available

- GRINDING AID
TOXICANT BASE
DUST CONDITIONER
- WETTABLE POWDER BASE
PACKAGE-BULK
REGULATOR
- IMPROVER and STABILIZER
of PLANT PRODUCTION



*The well established merits of this Floridin carrier
and diluent invite the interest of the processor of*

Pesticide Formulations

Samples and full data on request

FLORIDIN COMPANY

... ADSORBENTS ... DESICCANTS ... DILUENTS ...

Dept. M., 220 Liberty Street, Warren, Pa.

MKG Observes 50th Year

Its fiftieth year in business is being celebrated by McLaughlin Gormley King Co., Minneapolis, processors, formulators and suppliers to the pesticide industry. Founded in 1902 by Alexander McLaughlin, the firm took its present name in 1908 after members of the King and Gormley families became partners in the enterprise.

Twelve years later, the company began the processing of pyrethrum flowers and developed numerous types of extracts and concentrations. MGK produced the first highly concentrated extract which was standardized to contain two grams of pyrethrum per 100 cc. Manufacturers were thus able to produce insecticides of uniform quality and effectiveness.

MGK was very interested in the development of the allyl homolog of cinerin I, known as allethrin, and did a large amount of research and field testing of the material. With the Benzol Products Co., Newark, N. J. producing allethrin under contract, MGK is credited with commercial development of the insecticide.

Officers of MGK are George McLaughlin, president; Carroll A. Clark, vice-president and general manager; Paul D. Torpin, vice-president and general sales manager and Frank J. Radeck, assistant sales manager and a director of the company. Mr. McLaughlin, who became president in 1936, is the son of the founder, Alexander McLaughlin, who died in 1939.

Buys Experimental Farm

An experimental farm to test "Krilium" soil conditioner and other agricultural chemicals has been established in St. Louis county by the research department of Monsanto Chemicals Division, the company has announced.

The farm, which includes 257 acres, is located south of Utz Lane just west of Feelee Road near the town of Hazelwood, Mo. There will be no manufacturing at the farm

site, but activities there will be directed toward practical field testing of chemical formulations of herbicides, fungicides, soil conditioners, insecticides and similar products intended to improve yield and quality of agricultural products.

Aerial Spraying Up

D. R. Nelson, regional chief of the Civil Aeronautics Administration's aviation-safety division, recently announced that agricultural avia-

tion in the Pacific Northwest showed a fifty per cent increase in acreage dusted and sprayed in 1951. A thirty-three per cent gain in the number of aircraft used for conservation and agriculture in Washington, Idaho, Oregon, and Montana was also recorded during the year, according to Nelson. A total of 12,746,864 gallons of chemical spray, and 11,845,506 pounds of dust were applied by air to Northwest crops and forestland during the period.

Riverdale PRODUCTS

QUALITY CHEMICALS FOR AGRICULTURE!

Technical

Technical Esters	of 2,4-D
.....	of 2,4,5-T
Low Volatile Esters	of 2,4-D
.....	of 2,4,5-T

Formulations

Complete formulations of

• Chlordane	• BHC
• Toxaphene	• Lindane
• Parathion	• Aldrin
• DDT	• 2,4-D
	• 2,4,5-T

PRIVATE LABEL OR MANUFACTURERS
DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE

Riverdale CHEMICAL CO.
Harvey, Illinois

Faster Emulsions

with

Minimum Agitation



Emulsions last longer — disperse faster — with Armour's Etho-chemicals

Armour's oil-soluble, water-dispersible Etho-chemicals make any emulsification easier and faster—and longer-lasting. For instance, Ethomeen S/12 and Ethomeen S/15, mildly cationic chemicals which are not affected by water hardness, combine to form an excellent emulsifier for 2,4-D isopropyl ester, even in extremely low concentrations.

Another excellent emulsifier is Ethofat 142/20, a non-ionic chemical for use with kerosene or xylol as a solvent. Chlordane can be emulsified directly into water with this chemical, without a solvent.

Write today for complete information about these and Armour's other emulsifiers, including formulas, methods of use, and prices.



ARMOUR CHEMICAL DIVISION

Armour and Company, 1355 W. 31st St., Chicago 9, Ill.

New Plant for Allied

Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation has announced plans to build a plant using natural gas as a raw material to produce urea and other nitrogen fertilizer materials near La Platte, Nebraska, 15 miles south of Omaha. Construction of the plant is contingent upon approval by the Federal Power Commission of Northern Natural Gas Company's application for authority to install facilities to supply natural gas to the proposed plant. The new plant will be the first of its kind in the Nebraska-Iowa farming area.

Options have been acquired on plant sites near the junction of the Missouri and Platte Rivers with frontage on both rivers.

If approval is granted promptly, construction of the plant, involving an investment of approximately \$25,000,000, is expected to get under way this summer and to be completed within 18 months to 2 years. When finished, the new operation will employ some 450 people.

Urea will be made from ammonia and carbon dioxide to be produced at Allied's new plant from natural gas. Since urea contains approximately 46.6% nitrogen, as compared with 32.5% or less for other solid nitrogen fertilizers, lower transportation and handling costs are expected to be realized.

The Omaha plant will be operated by Allied's nitrogen division, whose other products include sodium nitrate, nitrogen fertilizer solutions, and ammonium nitrate limestone, a nitrogen fertilizer.

The first successful commercial synthetic ammonia plant in the U. S. was designed and constructed by Allied. This installation completed in 1921 at Syracuse, N. Y., paved the way for construction in 1927-28 of a much larger ammonia plant by the company at Hopewell, Virginia. The erection and successful operation of the huge Hopewell plant made the United States independent for the first time of foreign supplies of nitrogen materials for fertilizers and munitions.

During World War II, Allied constructed and operated for the

government synthetic ammonia plants at South Point, Ohio and Henderson, Kentucky. The South Point plant was purchased in 1946 and is the site of the company's first urea production.

Allied's divisions have a large number of plants and conduct operations throughout the United States, producing a wide range of materials. The plant at Omaha will be the first Allied Chemical manufacturing operation in the state of Nebraska.

New Pennsalt Insecticide

"Penthon," a new organic-phosphate type insecticide designed for protection of apples and pears and certain other crops, has been formulated for commercial use by the Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company of Washington. Containing malathion, (compound "4049") as the active insecticidal chemical, "Penthon" provides effective control with reduced toxicity to man, compared with certain other organic

Better Protection... Better Yields

1 LB. NET WEIGHT
NICHOLS
TRIANGLE BRAND
BASIC COPPER SULPHATE

For **BETTER** and **SAFE** Control of
BLIGHT
△ **TRIANGLE BRAND**
COPPER SULPHATE

FREE!
Valuable booklets:
"Bordeaux Mixture,"
"Bordeaux Controls
Late Blight on
Tomatoes," "Better
Potato Yields,"
"Basic Copper
Sulphate."

Triangle Brand Copper Sulphate is dependable . . . safe and costs less. Yet, by actual field test, it gives greater yields! That's why growers actually use more Triangle Brand Copper products on their crops than any similar plant protection material. Don't be satisfied with "substitutes." Get the best—always demand Triangle Brand.

PHELPS DODGE REFINING CORPORATION
40 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

4 Reasons Why IT PAYS TO KILL BRUSH WITH AMMATE®



1 **ONE SPRAY KILLS POISON IVY** when you apply Du Pont "Ammate" weed killer in water on the foliage. Kills roots and all; seldom any resprouting or need for respraying. No fire hazard, spray is not volatile. Equally good for the backyard or a large orchard.



2 **BRUSH CONTROL FOR MANY YEARS** with one application of "Ammate" on this telephone right-of-way is typical of the results industrial users get. Ideal on power, telephone and pipe lines, along roadsides. Brush is killed, but grass comes back.



3 **DEADEN SCRUB TREES FOR SURE** with "Ammate." It can be used in a girdle hacked around the trunk, as above, in notches at the base of the tree, or in sprays on foliage or stumps. Ideal to clear pastures or kill weed trees in valuable timber.



4 **LESS LABOR KILLS MORE BRUSH AT LOWER COST** when you use "Ammate." It kills more kinds of brush than most weed killers, and keeps brush down longer. For details on brush control, write Du Pont, Grasselli Chemicals Dept., Wilmington, Del.



150th Anniversary

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

AMMATE®
WEED KILLER

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

phosphate pesticides. It has also been tested extensively as a spray and in an aerosol on ornamental plants, and shows good tolerance to a wide variety of plants.

"Penthon" is sold in both powder and liquid form: "Penthon" E-50, an emulsifiable concentrate containing 50% malathion, and "Penthon" W-5, a wettable powder containing 25% malathion. Both the wettable powder and the emulsion may be used with the more commonly known insecticides.

IMC Gives Scholarships

Four scholarships for high school seniors who are members of 4-H Clubs or the Future Farmers of America will be awarded each year by the Plant Food Division of International Minerals & Chemicals Corporation beginning with the school term in the fall of 1952, according to Maurice H. Lockwood, vice-president in charge of the division.

Each scholarship will provide a grant of \$300 for vocational training or special courses at any accredited institution and will not be renewable. Applicants will be accepted from high schools in areas served by International's 25 commercial fertilizer plants in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, South Carolina, Tennessee and Texas.

Announces Grants-in-Aid

An expanded grant-in-aid program designed to test new agricultural chemicals on a wide variety of crops under varying climatic and soil conditions has been announced by Columbia-Southern Chemical Corporation, Pittsburgh.

Grants-in-aid will be extended this year to more than thirty universities across the nation. During 1951, the company inaugurated its grant-in-aid program at nine different universities, according to E. T. Asplundh, president.

Columbia-Southern has engaged in a broad research and de-

velopment program in agricultural chemicals since 1946. The firm supplies basic chemicals to formulators and distributors of pesticides and herbicides.

Mr. Asplundh states that two herbicides promoted by Columbia-Southern-IPC and more recently, Chloro-IPC have been utilized in extensive experimental testing programs in various states on a wide variety of crops.

Westvaco Ups Oskin

Westvaco Chemical Division of Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation has announced the appointment of Donald C. Oskin to assistant manager of sales, replacing John deF. Meyler, who has resigned. Mr. Oskin most recently was director of district sales for the organization and for a time was in charge of Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation's Washington office.

Wherever you spread... whatever you spread
Baughman bodies
do the job better
with more profit
for you!



The only COMPLETE LINE

- ALLOY STEEL CONSTRUCTION GIVES MAXIMUM PAYLOAD.
- 13 basic agricultural models, each built to do a better spreading job of materials for which designed.
- Lengths from 9 to 33 ft. (5 to 30 tons capacity) . . . 1 to 6 compartments for selective unloading of different materials.
- Available with single or double spreading distributor.
- Four different gear reductions and drag chain flight spacing . . . this controls volume from a few hundred lbs. to 5 or more tons per acre.
- Complete selection of conveyor bottom widths.
- Controlled volume and spread pattern at any truck speed. Oil-sealed clutch and 3-speed transmission regulate rate of discharge from body . . . velocity of spinner remains in constant ratio to engine speed because of direct drive.



ASK-3-8



ASK-3W-6



FERTILIZER SPRAYER holds the spread to the ground and makes it stick. Covers up to 4 acres to the mile at 15 miles per hour.



ROCK PHOSPHATE SPREADER ATTACHMENT gives uniform spreads on the level, slopes and hillsides. Designed to prevent materials from packing and crusting.



ASK-MS-4

• WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION & OUR RECOMMENDATIONS



BAUGHMAN MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
861 SHIPMAN ROAD JERSEYVILLE, ILLINOIS

"There is a Baughman Distributor Near You"

After Only 4 Months...
39 DEALERS IN 10 STATES
Now Enthusiastically Sell

KBH DEEPEAL

Anhydrous Ammonia Applicator



Patent
Pending

**Additional Territories Now Being Assigned To
 First Qualified Applicants—Don't Wait Till Fall**

You get positive penetration with Deepseal. Hydraulic ram and heavy-duty frame force applicator knives to any desired depth up to 12 inches. Double triangle knife tips scoop out underground chamber and seal ammonia in . . . High clearance of rig ideal for side-dressing.

Here's a new product success story you'll want to hear. The KBH Deepseal anhydrous ammonia applicator was introduced last winter. Two years of tests had proved it to be the first applicator to insure positive penetration in any kind of soil. But other name makes had been on the market several years and were

well established. Would Deepseal's advantages overcome this lead with dealers and farmers? Now, after four months of enthusiastic reception in both the Corn Belt and the Cotton South, we know for sure there's always a demand for a good new product that fills a real need.

Pasture Problems Solved by New Middle-Knife Attachment



Think of the profit in introducing KBH Deepseal in your territory! Then fill out the coupon and mail it today.

Now five knives can be spaced as close as 17 inches apart for thorough pasture application and for pre-planting corn and small grain land. The new Middle Knife Attachment is easily mounted or removed with four large bolts. Other uses include side dressing in the middles and applying anhydrous ammonia in the middles preparatory to bedding out.

The KBH Corporation
 Clarksdale, Mississippi
 Builders of EXTRA-STRENGTH Farm Equipment

THE KBH CORPORATION
 Clarksdale, Miss.

Please send me details about the Deepseal ammonia applicator and dealer franchise.

Name

Firm

Address

City State

Sprout, Waldron Appoints

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc., Muncy, Pa., have announced the appointment of Harold Alsted to the position of vice-president of the firm. According to Harold M. Soars, president and general manager, Mr. Alsted's new title will be vice-president in charge of sales.

The new officer joined Sprout, Waldron in 1936. He has had long experience in the grain processing and milling business.

In addition to Mr. Alsted's appointment, the company has also announced the addition of two salesmen: M. L. Skinner and Ollie G. Morgan. Mr. Skinner will operate from Memphis, Tenn., covering that state and also Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana and Arkansas.

Mr. Morgan will call on the chemical and allied processing industries in Maryland, Virginia, N. Carolina and part of West Virginia. He is a graduate of Pennsylvania State College. For the time being, Mr.

Morgan's headquarters will be in Camp Hill, Pa.

Dow Appoints Dorland

Jack A. Dorland, veteran New York sales representative of



JACK A. DORLAND

The Dow Chemical Company, has been named manager of the Eastern office of Dow Chemical Inter-American Limited and Dow Chemical In-

ternational Limited. The appointment, effective June 1, was announced by Clayton S. Shoemaker, president of the two recently organized Dow subsidiaries.

Except for a three-year period as a captain in the Chemical Warfare Service of the U.S. Army, Mr. Dorland has been with Dow Chemical since his graduation from Cornell University in 1931. He has been attached to Dow's New York office continuously during that period, and has had sales experience virtually all the way across the Dow product line including three years in export work. Since 1948 he has been senior salesman in the general chemicals section.

Bemis Ups McGrath

P. C. McGrath, formerly sales manager of the St. Louis Sales division of Bemis Bro. Bag Co., has been appointed assistant manager of the St. Louis bag factory and sales division. Mr. McGrath joined the Bemis organization in 1913 and was made sales manager in 1938.

IMPORTED

POTASH

MURIATE & SULPHATE

FERTILIZERS & FEEDSTUFFS
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS COAL TAR PRODUCTS

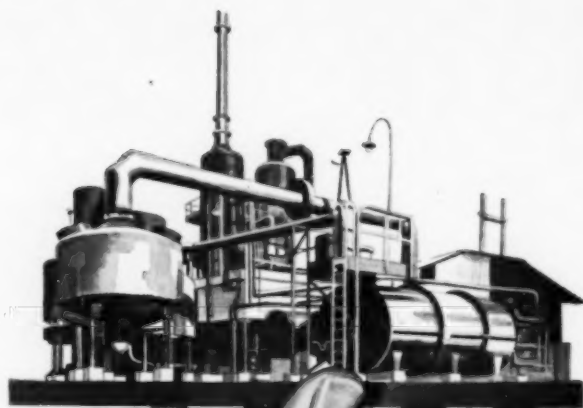
CHAS. PAGE & CO., INC.

50 EAST 42nd STREET,
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK
VANDERBILT 6-0903

CHAS. PAGE & CO., LTD. 52 GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S. W.1.
ESTABLISHED 1880

*No matter
how you look at a
Chemico plant*

**it's a
profitable
investment**



If you are thinking of expanding present facilities or erecting a new plant for the manufacture of heavy chemicals, look into Chemico's all-inclusive service.

PLANNING—All factors that may influence design . . . availability of raw materials and utilities, location of plant site, soil conditions . . . are checked before starting engineering designs. Each Chemico project is planned to meet your specific needs.

PROCESS—Chemico offers a wide range of processes for the production of heavy chemicals. Every one is proved in service . . . designed for maximum output at lowest product cost.

MANPOWER—Automatic operation, centralized control and efficient plant layout minimize manpower requirements. Maintenance is simple. Equipment is never "hard to get at" for repairs.

DELIVERY—Chemico trains the operating crew . . . turns over an efficiently operating plant on a one-contract, one-responsibility, performance-guaranteed basis.

From every viewpoint, a Chemico-built plant is a profitable investment. Proof? 37 years of successful experience in completing more than 800 installations throughout the world.

CHEMICAL CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION

A UNIT OF AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY

488 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

CABLES: CHEMICONST, NEW YORK

TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES: IN EUROPE—CYANAMID PRODUCTS LTD., LONDON; IN CANADA—CHEMICAL CONSTRUCTION (INTER-AMERICAN) LTD., TORONTO; IN SOUTHERN AFRICA—SOUTH AFRICA CYANAMID (PTY) LTD., JOHANNESBURG



*Chemico plants are
profitable investments*

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

No Fertilizer Legislation Needed

CONGRESSMAN James J. Delaney (D, N.Y.), chairman of the select committee to investigate the use of chemicals in food, on May 12 submitted to the House the first section of a four or five-part report on the work of the select committee.

Titled "Fertilizers," the report announces the committee's "considered judgment that the situation existing in the field of fertilizers does not reveal any need at this time for Federal legislation."

Created by the 81st Congress in June, 1950, the select committee on chemicals in food held hearings in September, November, and December of 1950, and recommended to the House that its investigation be continued. Authority to do so was granted by the 82nd Congress, and further hearings were held during 1951 and 1952.

Four volumes of hearings have been published, covering sessions in New York, Chicago, San Francisco,

Los Angeles, and Seattle, in addition to those held in Washington, D. C.

In its report, the committee declared it found "no reliable evidence was presented to indicate that the use of chemical fertilizers presents a hazard to man or animals."

The committee stressed the importance, however, of the use of organic fertilizers, such as farm manures, crop residues, and legumes. "It is the committee's opinion," the report ran, "that more extensive research should be conducted to seek practical methods of conserving and utilizing various wastes and other organic matter for fertilizing purposes. It is the committee's view, also, that long term studies to determine (1) the relative effect of chemical and organic fertilizers upon the nutritive value of crops, and (2) the relationship of soils to human nutrition and health, should be strongly encouraged."

Chairman Delaney said the

select committee had decided upon the plan of submitting four or five reports in place of one large one because of the several major topics covered in the investigation. The committee was empowered to investigate the use of chemicals in food products, pesticides, and fertilizers. A further field of investigation was added when Congress authorized the committee to study the use of chemicals in cosmetics. This extension of power was granted last September.

The completion of the remaining sections of the report will be announced as they are submitted to the House.

Chase Bag Co. Honored

The Chamber of Commerce, Reidsville, N. C., recently sponsored a banquet honoring Chase Bag Co. whose plant in the town has contributed to the growth and prosperity of the community.

F. H. Ludington, Chase president, acknowledged the honor with a brief talk.

The SUMMERS FERTILIZER COMPANY, INC.

and Associated Companies

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS *and* EXPORTERS of

- Quality Mixed Fertilizers
- Superphosphate
- Sulphuric Acid
- Ammoniated Superphosphate



- Sodium Silicofluoride
- Fish Meal
- Sardine Oil
- Sulphate of Ammonia

Home Office

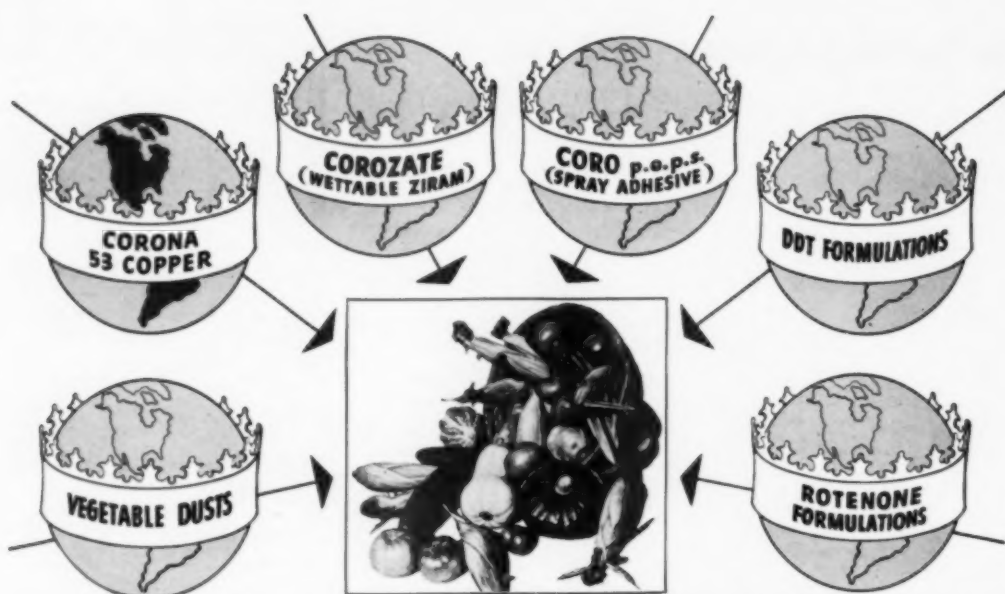
**TOTMAN BUILDING, 210 E. REDWOOD STREET,
BALTIMORE 2, MD.**

Branches

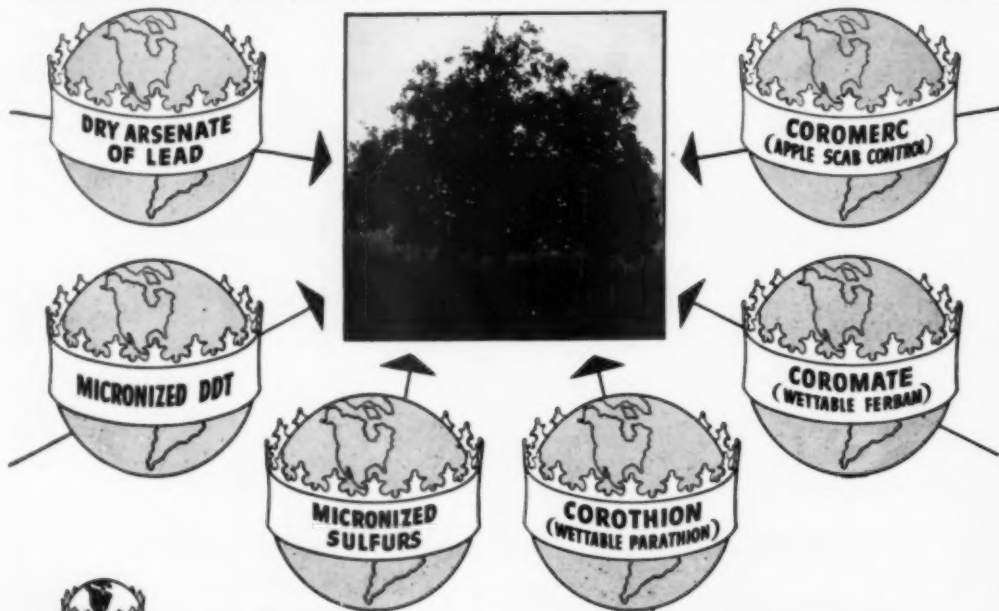
BANGOR, ME
SEARSPORT, ME.
SANDY POINT, ME.

HOULTON, ME.
MARS HILL, ME.
CARIBOU, ME.

EASTPORT, ME.
ST. STEPHEN, N. B.
GRAND FORKS, N. D.



Your Insurance for BETTER CROPS!



CORONA CHEMICAL DIVISION

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MOORESTOWN, N. J.

CSMA in Boston Meeting

The annual meeting of the Chemical Specialties Manufacturers' Association was to be held at the Sheraton-Plaza Hotel, Boston, on June 8-10. Among the papers to be presented at the conference were "Insect Control by Chemicals," by A. W. A. Brown, Dept. of Zoology, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.; "Recent Advances in the Knowledge of Housefly Biology," by Luther S. West, Northern Michigan College, Marquette, Mich.; and "Bio-Synthesis of Radio-active pyrethrin C1402," by J. C. Pellegrini, Jr., A. C. Miller and R. V. Sharpless, all of Gulf Research & Development Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

A symposium was to discuss "Industrial Uses of Insecticides" as part of the program. Scheduled to appear on this panel were George Ferguson, Geigy Co., Inc.; R. T. Orr, Diversey Corp.; W. Schwab, Armour & Co.; and Howard A. Jones, U.S. Industrial Chemicals Co.

"The Use of Insecticides in

Public Health" was to be discussed by Justin Andrews, U.S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.

Hall, Miller, Leave Hyman

Julius Hyman and Co., Denver, have announced the resignations of J. Newton Hall, vice-president in charge of sales and Roy J. Miller, vice-president in charge of manufacturing. These terminations became effective on May 1. A message from the company stated that "It is expected that Lloyd M. Joshel, treasurer and Robert L. Silber, secretary will also leave the organization before the end of this year. Mr. Joshel and Mr. Silber have been directors of the company as well as officers."

None of the persons involved in the resignations have announced their future plans. Hyman & Co. was recently purchased by Shell Chemical Corp. following long litigation with Velsicol Corp., Chicago, over the manufacturing and distribution of aldrin and dieldrin insecticides.

Powell Buys Edco Plant

One of two insecticide plants at Elkton, Md., owned by Edco Corp., has been purchased by John Powell & Co., according to an announcement by H. Alvin Smith, president of John Powell & Co.

The Edco insecticide plant was purchased outright and will be expanded and improved. It represents a further step in Powell's decentralization program, whereby strategically located manufacturing facilities will be able to offer swift service. Out of Elkton, Powell will be an important source of insecticide materials for southern New Jersey and neighboring Atlantic Coast areas, offering spot-delivery service to meet agricultural needs. This new addition will be managed by James Lyons.

Sale of this plant to the Powell company, it is emphasized by Edco Corp., will not affect production of their own line of finished insecticides and aerosols which will continue to be produced in a second plant which has also been operated by Edco Corp. at Elkton.

CAL-MAG OXIDES

CUT YOUR COSTS WITH

CAL-MAG OXIDES

MgO 40.39

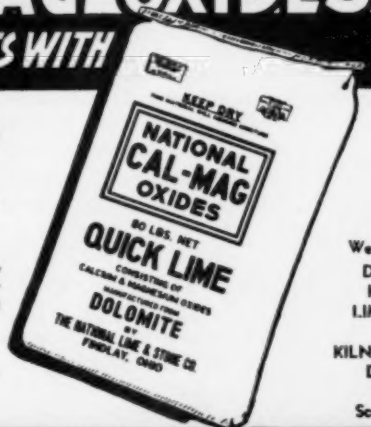
CaO 58.07

TNP 203.88

Unexcelled for its superior Dehydrating, Neutralizing, and Curing factors in the preparation of better fertilizers. Write for complete information.

PROMPT SHIPMENTS

Three railroads serve our Carey, Ohio plant—assuring prompt delivery—everywhere.



We Also Produce

DOLOMITIC
HYDRATED
LIME (165 TNP)

and
KILN DRIED RAW
DOLOMITIC
(107 TNP)

Screened to size

The NATIONAL LIME and STONE CO.
General Offices FINDLAY, OHIO

**Clean Automatic System
for producing blended
INSECTICIDE DUSTS**



**THE RAYMOND
Whizzer Equipped
IMP MILL**



Write for BULLETIN #68
Full details of Raymond
Mills for Insecticides

This compact unit makes an economical installation for insecticide plants. It provides a clean, dustless system for automatically handling the material from feeder to finished product bin.

The Imp Mill is especially adapted for grinding and blending operations in producing field strength insecticides. A wide, yet closely controlled, range of fineness is easily obtainable to 95% or better passing 325 mesh. One simple adjustment controls fineness over the entire range.

Whatever your dust formulating problem may be, Raymond Equipment offers you an economy proved method of production.

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING - SUPERHEATER, INC.
1314 NORTH BRANCH ST.
CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

Raymond
PULVERIZER DIVISION

SALES OFFICES IN
PRINCIPAL CITIES

NAC Board to Midland

The board of directors of the National Agricultural Chemicals Association was to hold an all-day meeting at Midland, Michigan on June 10, according to word from the Association headquarters in Washington, D. C. No particulars were given as to the agenda of the meeting.

Fertilizer Plant Expands

The fertilizer plant formerly operated by Purity Fertilizer Co. at Greenville, Alabama, is being remodeled and enlarged to a 9-bin capacity. It will be ready for operation in the late fall.

Acquires Butcher Co. Stock

Udylite Corporation, Detroit, Michigan, has entered into an agreement to acquire the outstanding capital stock of L. H. Butcher Company of Los Angeles and San Francisco. The Butcher company makes insecticides and plating material and equipment.

NAC Plans Fall Meeting

Dates for the annual fall meeting of the National Agricultural Chemicals Association have been set for September 3-6, at the Essex and Sussex Hotel, Spring Lake, N.J., according to Lea S. Hitchner, executive secretary of the Association, Washington, D.C.

Program plans have not been announced, but committee members indicate that "outstanding" speakers are to be featured. In addition to accommodations in the Essex and Sussex, the Association has arranged for a number of rooms in the Monmouth Hotel, adjacent to the meeting headquarters.

"AEROTIL"

(Continued from Page 73)

- curs on such soils, application will be beneficial.
2. will not be effective on mucks or high organic soils.

3. will not cause striking improvement in structure of soils which are already in good tilth as a result of organic matter additions and other good management practices.

4. will probably not have appreciable effect if applied to established turf. Through further research it may prove practical to use "Aerotil" in connection with mechanical spiking or other means of cultivation which serve to bring the soil conditioner into direct contact with the soil. It should not be recommended for established turf until further research indicates its usefulness for this purpose."

Recently, the company announced that it is building a 50-million-dollar plant in New Orleans, Louisiana, to produce acrylonitrile from natural gas. It is now making the chemical at its Warners Plant in Linden, New Jersey.

EDCO
AGRICULTURAL
INSECTICIDES

PARATHION
25% Emulsion
25% Dust Base
15% Wettable Powder

ALDRIN
Emulsifiable Concentrate

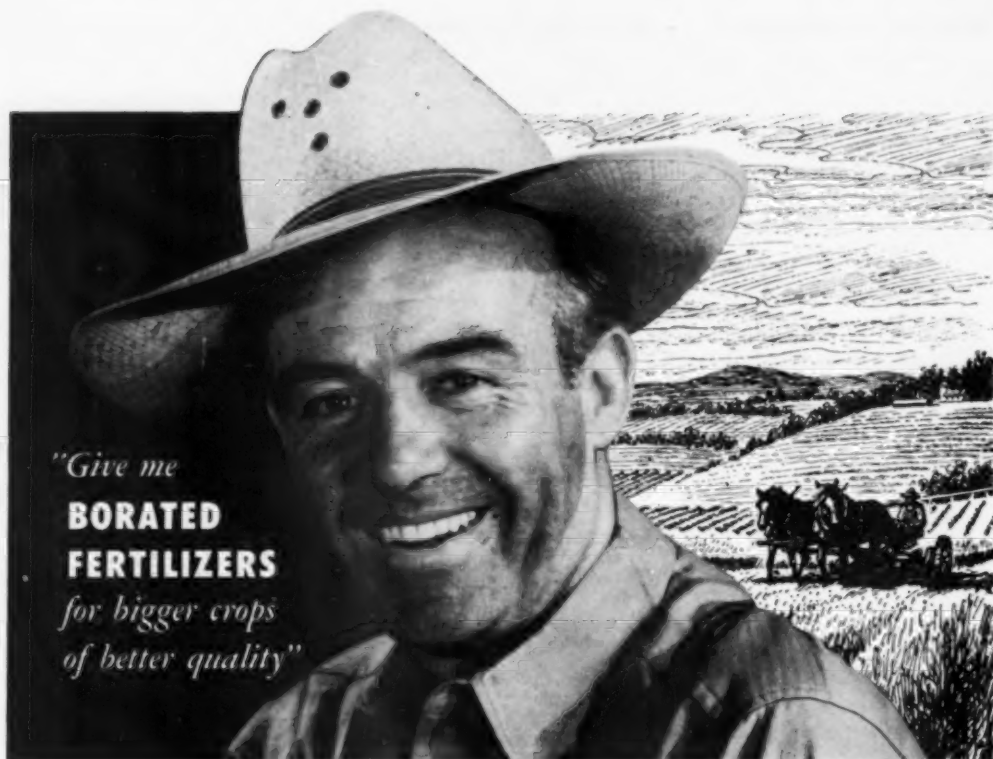
DDT
Emulsion
Emulsifiable Concentrate
Wettable Powder
Dust Base

TEPP-40
Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate

DIELDRIN
Emulsifiable Concentrate
Dust Base

BHC
12 Gamma
36 Gamma

EDCO CORP.
ELKTON, MD



BORAX restores lost boron to soil

Yes, Borax does restore lost Boron to soils . . . the Boron that is so essential to fine, healthy crops and big yields. Although the amount of Boron required is extremely small, its importance is comparable to Nitrogen, Potash and the other essential plant foods. Don't let a Boron deficiency in soil cause crops to dwindle and plants to grow puny. Use Fertilizer Borates, the low-cost fertilizer grade of Borax, to restore the boron—then watch the yields of alfalfa, pasture crops, and many vegetable, field and fruit crops

as well, increase and improve in quality!

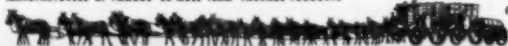
FERTILIZER BORATE-HIGH GRADE, developed especially for the fertilizer trade, is an ore concentrate rich in Boron (contains approximately 121% Borax equivalent). In formulating mixtures containing Borax, only 82.9 lbs. of FERTILIZER BORATE-HIGH GRADE is required for each 100 lbs. Borax that you guarantee. Because water content is held to approximately 24% water (5 mols) this material also saves you important money in costs

of transportation, storage and handling, etc.

FERTILIZER BORATE (equivalent to approximately 93% Borax) and **FERTILIZER BORATE-HIGH GRADE** (equivalent to approximately 121% Borax) come in fine mesh for addition to mixed fertilizer, or coarse mesh for direct application where required. County Agents or State Experimental Stations should be consulted for detailed recommendations. Write today for literature and price quotations!

FERTILIZER BORATE—The Low-Cost Fertilizer Borax

MANUFACTURERS OF FAMOUS "50 MULE TEAM" PACKAGE PRODUCTS



AGRICULTURAL OFFICES

P.O. Box 229—EAST ALTON, ILLINOIS
First National Bank Building,
AUBURN, ALABAMA

PACIFIC COAST BORAX CO.

DIVISION OF BORAX CONSOLIDATED, LIMITED

100 PARK AVENUE 3295 LUMBER STREET 630 SHATTO PLACE
NEW YORK 17, N.Y. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS LOS ANGELES 3, CALIF.

Allen to Sprout, Waldron

Frank D. Allen has been appointed sales manager of the Western Pellet Mill Division of Sprout, Waldron & Company, Inc., Muncy, Pennsylvania, according to an announcement just made by Harold Alsted, vice-president in charge of sales. After June 1, Mr. Allen will establish headquarters for the Western Pellet Mill Division in the Kansas City area with offices located at 7423 Village Drive, Prairie Village, Kansas. Prairie Village is a suburb adjacent to Kansas City, Mo.

The rapidly increasing demand by processing industries for the Sprout, Waldron "Pellet Ace" and "Junior Pellet Mill" has necessitated splitting the pellet mill sales and service organization into an eastern and western division. This decentralized control for the western division is expected to give faster and more personalized service to Sprout-Waldron customers further removed from the plant manufacturing facilities.

In addition to having overall responsibility for the sale of Sprout-

Waldron pellet mills in the western division, Mr. Allen will be in charge



FRANK D. ALLEN

of the sale of all the company's products except its line of refiners in the Kansas City area.

Henry Huschke, 51, Dies

Henry A. Huschke, 51, recently with the Office of Price Stabilization, Washington, died May 4 of a heart ailment. He was a graduate of

Cornell University and came to Washington in 1930 as an agronomist with the National Lime Association. During World War II he served with OPA and later joined the Agricultural Limestone Association. He appeared as a speaker at the NFA meeting in Atlanta last November.

Cotton Recommendations

"Cotton Insect Control Recommendations for 1952" have been issued by the National Cotton Council of America. The bulletin contains a summary of each state's 1952 official recommendations as well as other types of information concerning insecticides, guides for application methods and precautions.

States covered by the booklet include Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, N. Carolina, Oklahoma, S. Carolina, Tennessee and Texas. The booklet is available from the National Cotton Council of America, P. O. Box 18, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

Fertilizers---and Fertilizer Raw Materials

Phosphate Rock

Superphosphates

Mixed Fertilizers

Potash

Nitrogenous Fertilizers

Agricultural Chemicals

Seeds and Feeds

INTERNATIONAL ORE & FERTILIZER CORP.

500 Fifth Ave.

New York 36, N. Y.

A Preview of the

Pneumatic Bradley Hercules Mill

SOON TO BE OFFICIALLY ANNOUNCED

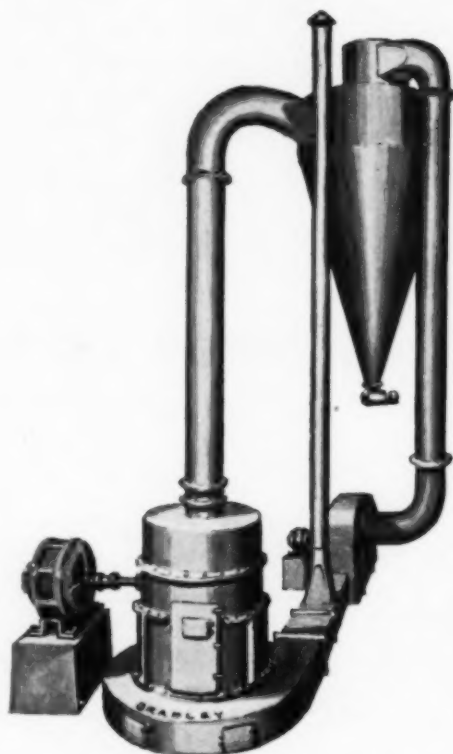
The famous **BRADLEY HERCULES MILL** that has been so successful in the grinding of Portland Cement and Agricultural Limestone has been redesigned through the addition of an Air System to meet the requirements of the Phosphate Rock Producer who desires a pneumatic type pulverizer for finer grinding.

This air-swept **BRADLEY HERCULES MILL** is not new and untried as it retains all of the excellent grinding features of the famous screen type **BRADLEY HERCULES MILL** and is unquestionably the most modern air-swept roller mill on the market.

Engineered and built by a company that has successfully manufactured pulverizing machinery for over 60 years.

Every user of fine grinding pulverizers will be greatly interested in the many excellent features of this latest addition to our well established line of pulverizers.

*Our Engineers will help solve your
grinding problems.*



BRADLEY PULVERIZER COMPANY

SPECIALISTS in the MANUFACTURING OF PULVERIZING MACHINERY SINCE 1891

LONDON

ALLENTOWN, PA.

NEW YORK

Extend Cotton Quarantine

Plant quarantine regulations applicable to the movement of cotton, cottonseed and cottonseed products from Hawaii or Puerto Rico to the U. S. mainland have been amended and extended to include the Virgin Islands of the United States, the U. S. Department of Agriculture announced May 12. The new regulations became effective June 13. The quarantine was established to prevent the pink bollworm of cotton and the cotton blister mite from spreading to the United States.

Powell Opens Paris Office

A new office of John Powell & Co. was recently opened in Paris, France, according to an announcement by William Pollert, vice-president. The office, located at 56 Rue de Bassano, Paris 8, will become the European headquarters of Powell's overseas affiliate, John Powell International, Inc. The new office will be under the management of Claude Mouries, who has represented Powell

in North Africa for the past several years.

Record Sulfur Output

A new production record was established in 1951 by United States sulfur miners. According to the U.S. Bureau of Mines, output of native sulfur totaled 5,278,249 long tons, an increase of 2 percent over 1950. Production exceeded 400,000 long tons in every month and reached the highest level during the third quarter in which the monthly average was 456,523 long tons. In the fourth quarter it dipped to an average of 430,096 long tons.

Over a period of years before 1951, producers' stocks declined continuously as sales exceeded production. By 1951, sulfur stocks were so low that they could no longer be drawn upon. Consequently, less sulfur was shipped from the mines in 1951 than in 1950. Apparent sales of sulfur in 1951 were 5,095,347 long tons which was 10 percent below 1950. Producers stocks totaled 2,837,432 long tons at the end of 1951.

"Acrylon" in Carload Lots

The availability of "Acrylon" soil conditioner in carload lots has been announced by American Polymer Corp., Peabody, Mass. The material has been manufactured by the company for the past four years, but was being used for other purposes. It is now available in both dry and liquid forms to manufacturers and distributors of garden and agricultural supplies.

The makers have stated that the soil conditioner is not to be sold directly to the consuming public, but rather, through manufacturers and distributors.

Century Plants Honored

Among some 231 awards presented to business firm which have been operating in New York City for 100 years or more, were several in the agricultural chemical and allied fields. These included H. J. Baker & Bro.; Chase Bag Co.; Fisher Scientific Co.; Innis, Speiden & Co., Inc.; and John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

USE
INSECTICIDE
TALC
THE IDEAL FILLER

LOW MOISTURE NON-HYGROSCOPIC

EASY DUSTING AIR FLOATED

PACKED IN 50 LB. PAPER BAGS
AVAILABLE IN CARLOAD OR TRUCK LOAD LOTS
SAMPLES UPON REQUEST

GEORGIA TALC CO.
CHATSWORTH, GEORGIA

DRAWER 278 ESTABLISHED 1907 PHONE 4431

PRODUCERS OF POWDERED TALC AND TALC CRAYONS



PROTECTING MILK from farm to family with Pyrenone* sprays



Pyrenone* insecticides are formulated by manufacturers to meet specialized requirements — aerosols, emulsifiable sprays, powders, oil-base sprays, dusts. Properly formulated and applied, Pyrenone presents no hazard to spray operators, dairy employees, milk plant employees, or to milk or milk products. Specify Pyrenone sprays for your pest control requirements.

Pyrenone*

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

*Pyrenone is a registered trade mark of U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co.
Division of National Distillers Products Corporation
120 Broadway, New York 5, New York
Branches in Principal Cities.
In Canada: Natural Products Corporation, Montreal and Toronto

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Delmarva Meets June 28

Members of the Del-Mar-Va Peninsula Fertilizer Association will hold their annual meeting at the George Washington Hotel, Ocean City, Maryland, June 28, it has been announced. Governor Elbert N. Carvel, of Delaware, president of the Association, is expected to act as chairman of the meeting.

SOUTH CAROLINA

(Continued from Page 56)

tions in tobacco with varied applications of fertilizer. It was interesting to note that an optimum fertilizer and nitrogen application exists beyond which any increase in chlorine and nicotine in tobacco as noted by tobacco analysis is not economic. Dr. Bullock pointed out that an even more important factor than fertilization, type soil, or plant variety in tobacco growing is the seasonal effect on the plant.

Dr. W. R. Paden, agronomist, reported the work being done in the agronomy research program, to acquaint the farmers with new developments, and progress in the studies on soil deficiencies, soil aggregate stabilizers, and use of plant food to replace soil loss through leaching and run-off.

SUPPLIERS BULLETINS

(Continued from Page 67)

now available. Barrington jet mixers are designed for wet mixing liquids and solids and for emulsifying, homogenizing and dispersing applications. The catalog is available upon request to the company at 110 W. 40th Street, New York 18.

Offers Weed Control Chart

The western division of Dow Chemical Co., Seattle, has published a weed control chart with recommendations for 1952. The chart offers at a quick glance, the proper chemical control for various unwanted plants in crops such as wheat, barley, oats, rye, sudan, pastures, rice, corn, flax, grains, peas, woody plants and brush, brambles, poison oak, and tree stumps.

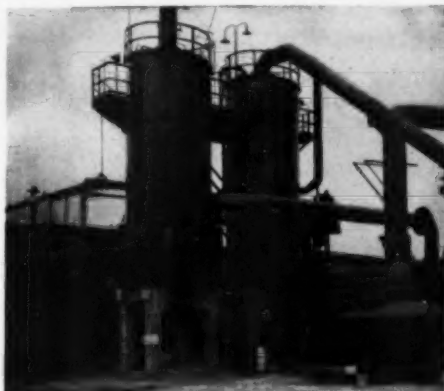
Full instructions are given as to the best time to use the weed killer and precautions are presented about mis-use of the chemicals.

Conn. Issues Pest Volume

The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven, has recently published a new handbook on apple insect control, designated as Station Bulletin 552. Written by Dr. Philip Garman and J. F. Townsend, it contains biological data, description

of damage and control measures for some 40 apple insect pests of the northeast. More than 80 photographs of the various pests are included to aid in identification. The bulletin is equipped with index tabs.

Because of the complete nature of the booklet, the Station makes a charge of \$1 per copy. Checks or money orders, made out to the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, should accompany all orders, the Station has announced.



Serving the free world

Monsanto-designed sulfuric acid plants now are producing approximately 40 per cent of the free world's contact sulfuric acid. There are more than 300 of these efficient, economical plants, operating in 26 countries around the globe. Monsanto-designed plants, employing Monsanto Vanadium Catalyst, do not depend upon elemental sulfur alone, but work with all known raw materials. Monsanto designs, having many exclusive features, are based on more than 30 years' experience in sulfuric acid plant design, construction and operation. If you are considering a sulfuric acid plant for the future, you are invited to discuss your problems with Monsanto engineers. Their counsel costs you nothing... puts you under no obligation. MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Engineering Sales Department, 1700 South Second Street, St. Louis 4, Mo.



SERVING INDUSTRY...WHICH SERVES MANKIND



These bags conform to
I.C.C. 2-D specifications



from start... to finish... **BETNER'S AHEAD!**



AND... Betner *IS* ahead... in ideas and products. Betner prides itself on the new "Duo-Tite" bag, a bag that positively won't permit sifting. It's ideal for chemicals, fertilizers, insecticides, any bulk powdered material.

"Duo-Tite" bags can be constructed to hold 1 to 25 lbs.; can be printed up to four colors; can be made

with combinations of materials.

The construction of the Betner "Duo-Tite" bag offers special liners, assuring "no-sift" of contents. The "Duo-Tite" bag is closed—top and bottom—with an inner-heat-sealed, double fold.

Drop us a line. We'll return samples promptly... with full technical information.



COMPLETE SERVICE!

Betner can supply the special machinery for closing the "Duo-Tite" bag... it heat-seals, double folds and pastes the tops in exactly the same manner as the bottom is constructed.

• Whatever the packaging need, there's a Betner bag... **FILL IT!**

Benj C Betner Co *Devon, Pa.*

Plants also located in: Richmond, Virginia; Paris, Texas;
Appleton, Wisconsin; Los Angeles, California

Sulfoxide Okayed by USD

The U.S. Dept. of Agriculture has approved the use of the insecticide synergist, sulfoxide, in aerosols. This approval was granted after a careful study of the laboratory data on the warm-blooded toxicity of sulfoxide and its insecticidal activity when combined with pyrethrins or allethrin.

In granting general approval for sulfoxide, the USDA also granted specific approval of four aerosol formulas submitted by the manufacturers of sulfoxide, S. B. Penick & Company, New York. The sulfoxide content in these four formulas varies between 1% and 5%.

The makers point out that this approval of sulfoxide offers new possibilities to insecticide manufacturers, because as much as 5% sulfoxide can be used in aerosol formulas, making possible high quality bombs, safe and non-irritating.

Sulfoxide is presently being used in the formulation of fly sprays, roach sprays, dairy sprays, livestock sprays, mill sprays etc.

HERBICIDES

(Continued from Page 75)

new field.

Some theorize that the treatment of all pedigreed cottonseed against "damping" might be a factor in the problem.

A Little Rock seed dealer reported that he has received so many orders for seed for replanting that there is danger of a shortage.

WASHINGTON

(Continued from Page 57)

UNICEF went beyond its original concept in voting use of its funds to establish a state-operated industry, and that UNICEF had no right to set up a government plant without consulting industry first.

NACA emphasized that they were not opposing or protesting the public health aspects of the matter, but only the principle of using public funds to build government plants

which conceivably might be in competition with private industry, or at least might discourage private industry from building in the area. On the other hand, U.S. and UN government officials explained that at the time of the first approval of the UNICEF plants, the supplies of DDT were extremely limited and foreign governments were having great difficulty in obtaining adequate quantities for their programs.

It certainly would appear that a well-planned and coordinated method of procuring technical DDT and other insecticides by UN, and similar agencies could be worked out so this type of shortage would not recur.

* * *

The Office of Materials & Facilities of USDA is completing a study evaluating the volume of pesti-
cidal materials required in the U.S. for the agricultural years 1950, 1951 and 1951-1952. These results will be presented in detail in the July issue of AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS as a milestone in requirement figures for the use of these materials. The work



For ammonium sulphate you can count on Koppers!

Koppers offers a good commercial grade of ammonium sulphate—the ingredient that is so essential to fertilizer because of its high nitrogen content.

CHARACTERISTICS—Koppers Ammonium Sulphate comes in crystals with low free-acid and moisture content. The nitrogen content is guaranteed to be not less than 20.5%.

SHIPMENT—

From St. Paul, Minn. and Kearny, N. J., Koppers Ammonium Sulphate is shipped in 100 lb. and 200 lb. bags—also in boxcars and trucks. From Granite City, Ill. and Midland, Pa., it is shipped only in boxcars and trucks.

KOPPERS

COAL CHEMICALS

KOPPERS COMPANY, INC.
Tar Products Division, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



Scientifically controlled
forest to finished bag.

Sales Offices;
Jaite, Ohio.
Chicago, Illinois.
New York, N. Y.
Philadelphia, Penn.

JAITE BAGS

**OFFER DEPENDABLE PROTECTION
FOR YOUR FERTILIZER**

• • • • •

An old established concern,
centrally located for fast deliv-
ery. Almost half a century of
paper and paper bag experi-
ence stands behind our reputa-
tion for production of the highest
quality.



THE JAITE COMPANY

"Manufacturers of Paper and Paper Bags Since 1905"

JAITE, OHIO

- SEWN VALVE
- PASTED OPEN MOUTH
- PASTED VALVE
- SEWN OPEN MOUTH

HLW Emulgates

...for the control of diseases caused by

ALTERNIA • CERCOSPORA • PHYTOPHTHORA • SCLEROTINIA

on Edible Crops

Spray with

MANCUPRON

Fungicide Oil Spray Concentrates
of Organic

MANGANESE — COPPER

on Non-Edible Crops

Spray with

MERCUPRON

MERCURY — COPPER

economical emulsion sprays at low concentrations

WRITE TODAY FOR FURTHER DATA

HLW EMULGATES ARE EXCLUSIVE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY

HLW

H. L. WOULDHUYSEN & ASSOCIATES

DIGBY 4-1857

Factory at Long Branch, N. J.

17 BATTERY PLACE • NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

was carried out under the direction of Dr. Harold H. Shepard, in charge of pesticides in OMF.

* * *

The 6th International Grassland Conference will be held at Penn State College, State College, Pa. August 17 to 23, 1952. The congress is sponsored jointly by the U.S. Government and the Food & Agricultural Organization of United Nations. Government agencies which are participating include the Departments of State, Agriculture, and Interior as well as the Mutual Security Agency. The grassland program offers one of the largest fields for expansion of agricultural chemical use, and the meeting should be attended by all in the industry who are interested in the world-wide expansion of agricultural pesticides. Members of the fertilizer and farm machinery industries will also be in attendance at these meetings and there will be exhibit space available as well as a full roster of speakers from all of the countries attending the meeting. The chairman of the organization committee is Philip V. Cardon, former Research Administrator of the Department of Agriculture.

* * *

The U.S. Department of Agriculture has been much in the news during the past several months with their Fifth Plate Program. The basis of the entire program is that the U.S. population may exceed 200 million for 1975. Therefore, for every four American citizens who sit down to a meal in 1950, there will be another 5th person—at the table by 1975. It is agriculture's job to fill what the Department of Agriculture chooses to call the keynote of this campaign, namely the Fifth Plate. The increases in production needed by 1975 represent approximately one-fourth of the amounts that we were producing in 1950. They do not allow for any improvement in diet, and while the U.S. is probably the best fed nation in the world, still there is much room for improvement among large groups of the population.

The program gets off on the note that for every 4 pounds of meat, 4 quarts of milk, and for every 4 eggs we have been producing, we will need another pound and another quart or another egg to supply the fifth person at the table by 1975.

The program as forwarded by the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Production & Marketing Ad-

ministration calls for an increase of 25% over 1950 totals. The program makes allowance for some additional crop land coming into food production only to a limited extent. The burden of supplying additional crops to feed the additional population must be met by better crop yields, and this in turn means better agricultural practice including greater and more effective utilization of fertilizers, pesticides and other chemical aids to agriculture. Certainly on this basis, the pesticide industry has a very favorable and optimistic outlook during the next 25 years.★★

INSECT SITUATION

(Continued from Page 65)

County, N.J. Some hatching was observed May 1 in the lower Hudson Valley of New York and was complete by early May in the midwest.

Codling moths were emerging in numbers in Lawrence and Orange Counties, Ind., by early May. The first moths emerged in cages at Carbondale and Anna, Ill., on May 5, with emergence at Cape Girardeau, Mo., beginning the same date. In the Yakima Valley of Washington, cod-

HERE

PROVEN SAFEGUARDS

AGAINST TODAY'S HIGHLY TOXIC INSECTICIDES!

Parathion . . . HETP . . . TEPP
 . . . Other Organic Phosphates
 . . . Hydrocyanic Acid Gas . . .
 Others . . .

M.S.A. INDUSTRIAL GAS MASK

Government and Manufacturers unite in warning of the hazards of the new highly-toxic insecticides. This M.S.A. Industrial Gas Mask, developed in the world's largest research laboratory devoted entirely to safety, provides protection in heavy concentrations usually found in airplane spraying and indoor operations. Safety-engineered facepiece provides full vision, complete facial protection, and a comfortable, gas-tight seal. Harness is light, easily put on, does not hamper activity. Canisters replaced in a few moments when exhausted; types for use against all modern fumigants and insecticides are available. Ask for Bulletin EA-8.

FOR
HEAVY EXPOSURE
INDOORS

Type GMC-1 Re-
placeable Canister-
Safeguards against
Parathion, HETP,
TEPP, and other
organic phosphates.



Type GMK Canister. Bureau of Mines Approved for use against hydrocyanic acid gas.

Type GMA Canister for Methyl Bromide, etc.



FOR
LIGHT CONCENTRATION
IN OUTDOOR
APPLICATION



Replacement Chemical
cartridges. Available
in cartons of ten.

Replacement filters
... packaged 100 to
carton.

M.S.A. FARM SPRAY RESPIRATOR

On the accepted list of the U.S. Interdepartmental Committee on Pest Control for protection during outdoor application of Parathion. Air enters through two quickly-replaceable chemical cartridges, which neutralize light concentrations of organic vapors and halt passage of solid or liquid particles. Light, comfortable, effective. Ask for Bulletin CR-25.

FOR DUST PROTECTION AGAINST LESS VOLATILE INSECTICIDES



COMFO RESPIRATOR

High degree of dust and mist protection. U. S. Bureau of Mines approved. "Throw-away" filters. Comfortable. Ask for Bulletin CR-26.

DUSTOPS RESPIRATOR

Formable aluminum face piece. "Throw-away" filter in transparent filter container. U. S. Bureau of Mines Approved. Ask for Bulletin CM-7.



MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES CO.

Bradock, Thomas and Meade Sts.
Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

At Your Service
34 BRANCH OFFICES IN THE
UNITED STATES AND CANADA

MCA

SAFETY EQUIPMENT HEADQUARTERS

doing the job **9 ways Better**

with Sprout-Waldron

INTIMATE BLENDING EQUIPMENT



When a Mid-South insecticide manufacturer installed *Sprout-Waldron Intimate Blending Equipment* two years ago, a better, more effective product was the prime consideration. This leading agricultural dust producer (name on request) knew all the advantages of perfect blending over old-fashioned mixing.

But Sprout-Waldron engineering skill gave this company, like so many others, MORE than a better product. *Sprout-Waldron Intimate Blending Equipment* proved itself 9 ways better! This customer reports the installation:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Improved product quality | 5. Cut maintenance cost |
| 2. Increased efficiency | 6. Removed dust hazards |
| 3. Saved labor | 7. Improved sanitation |
| 4. Reduced operating costs | 8. Operated more quietly |
| 9. Improved working conditions | |

You get more when you specify *Sprout-Waldron Intimate Blending Systems*. Installation after installation proves this fact... in hard, cold, profit dollars.

Sprout-Waldron specialists can advise you on improving your product, safeguarding your personnel, boosting production and increasing your profits. Write for Bulletin I-846 today! Address Sprout, Waldron & Company, Inc., 7 Logan Street, Muncy, Pennsylvania.



MUNCY, PA.

SPROUT-WALDRON

The Best in PROCESSING EQUIPMENT Since 1886

ling moths were first taken in bait traps May 4.

The first reports of damage from the Oriental fruit moth were in early May with infested peach twigs noted in Lawrence and Orange Counties, Ind., and Carbondale, Ill.

Plum curculio adult feeding punctures in peaches were noted May 6 and 7 in New Jersey. The first larvae in peaches in Illinois were observed May 6. Egg laying and feeding punctures in apricots were seen in Central Missouri May 6, with egg laying punctures being observed at Cape Girardeau, Mo., April 29.

A report received in late April stated that the pear psylla was well distributed throughout the commercial pear-growing section of southern Oregon. By early May, this pest was very abundant and egg laying was heavy in Massachusetts. Nymphs were present in the Hudson River Valley and western New York.

Cotton Insects

EARLY May reports from Waco, Texas, stated that boll weevils continued to emerge in hibernation cages in comparatively large numbers. In only three years of the past 13 during which hibernation records have been available at Waco, has emergence at this time of year been greater than at present. (The years of higher emergence were 1941, 1945, and 1950.) The emergence in 1944 was the same as this year with the other years being much lower. Boll weevils were moving into cotton fields in Louisiana in early May and were reported to be causing damage to seedling cotton in Tift County, Ga. At Florence, S.C., 60 live weevils were removed from 10 hibernation cages during the week ending May 9 as compared with none in 1951, 117 in 1950 and 32 in 1949 for the corresponding period. A survey in North Carolina showed generally a decrease in the number of weevils that survived the 1951-52 winter.

Early season cotton bloom infestation records in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas indicated that the pink bollworm infestation was the highest on record for that area.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

The insect survived the winter in larger numbers in Texas than during any previous year. By May 1, of 161 inspected fields in the Valley area, 70 per cent were found infested. Fifteen to 25 per cent of the fields were sufficiently infested to warrant use of insecticides.

By early May, light infestations of aphids were found on cotton in the Red River Valley area of Louisiana. Aphid populations were increasing in the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas and starting to build up on seedling cotton in New Mexico.

Control for thrips on cotton was necessary during early May in Pinal County, Arizona. The insect was reported as causing damage to cotton in scattered sections of south Texas, being heavy in the Shreveport district of Louisiana and building up on seedling cotton in New Mexico. The cotton fleahopper was found in damaging numbers in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas in fields where no control was applied.

FUNGICIDES

(Continued from Page 63)

that all of these except "KF 467" were applied in slurry or liquid form.

"Ceresan M" (dust), copper carbonate, "Spergon," "Aagrano" (dust), "Phygon," "C & C 640," and "Anticarie," more or less in that order of effectiveness, were among the treatments that were fairly satisfactory at several stations where infection in the checks was high. "Vancide" and "Arasan" were somewhat less effective. "Agrox," "Leytosan," "Dynacide," and "L-224," while effective at some stations, failed at others and can hardly qualify as bunticides under conditions of severe infection. "Parsons' Seed Saver Dust," as has been shown in previous experiments, is almost worthless as a cereal seed treatment.

It would be difficult to explain satisfactorily the wide differences in bunt control obtained at different stations with some of the fungicides. For example, at Pullman, Bozeman, Aberdeen and Beltsville, and St.

Paul, with infection in the checks averaging 97, 83, 93.5, 90, and 65 per cent, respectively, "Spergon" reduced it to less than 5 per cent at four of these stations but allowed over 25 per cent at Aberdeen. In contrast to this, "L-224" reduced infection at Aberdeen and Bozeman to less than half as much as occurred at Pullman. At Urbana with only 22 per cent bunt in the checks, "Agrox" allowed 11 per cent infection, while at Beltsville, where the

check showed 90 per cent, "Agrox" reduced it to 0.8 per cent.

These and other seeming inconsistencies may be partly explained, perhaps, by the heavy spore load on the seed, combined with extreme variation in the environmental conditions that favor bunt development, fungicidal efficiency or both.

It goes without saying that few farmers would sow seed wheat carrying a 1 to 150 spore load, and therefore bunt control on the average

Now Available...

HANDBOOK OF

AGRICULTURAL PEST CONTROL

by

by Stanley G. Bailey

Professor of Entomology, U. of California

Leslie M. Smith

Associate Professor of Entomology,
U. of California

192 Pages

A PRACTICAL handbook of agricultural pest control, designed for use by the custom sprayer, the pest control operator, farm advisor, agricultural chemical salesman, county agent and field worker. This handbook covers the agricultural chemicals (insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, plant hormones, nutrient sprays, defoliants, etc.), their rates of application, useful formulas, as well as chapters on fumigation, spray machines, toxicology, dusts and dusting, aircraft, and mosquito control. Use the coupon below for your copy now!

CONTENTS

The Commercial Agricultural Chemicals
Physical and Chemical Properties
Compatibility
Containers
Fumigants and Fumigation
Toxicology and Residues
Spray Oils and their Properties
Spraying Machines
Rates of Delivery of Spray Machines

Rates of Application for Sprays
Dusts and Dusting
Aircraft
Mosquito Control
Hazards
Miscellaneous Topics
Tables and Formulas
Terms and Symbols

Send Check with Order

TEAR OFF AND MAIL

INDUSTRY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
175 Fifth Ave.
New York 10, N. Y.

Enclosed is our check for \$3.25 (Foreign and Canada \$3.75) covering a copy of HANDBOOK of AGRICULTURAL PEST CONTROL. It is understood that we may return the book within ten days for a full refund.

Company

ADDRESS

BY

ATTENTION DUST MIXERS!

||||| We are now offering complete, integrated blending and impregnation systems for handling practically all basic chemicals in formulating concentrates and finished dusts. Contact our engineers for details. |||||

THE YOUNG MACHINERY COMPANY
MUNCY PENNSYLVANIA

VELVEX

KAOLIN CLAY

For Use in Extending Insecticidal Materials

- Non-Abrasive
- Small Particle Size
- Chemically Adaptable
- Good Adhesive Qualities

For information and samples, write:

**SOUTHEASTERN
CLAY COMPANY**
AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Chemicals Volumes FOR SALE

A few bound volumes of AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS for the years 1948, 1949, 1950 and 1951 may be purchased from this office. These are priced at \$14.75 per annual volume (\$15.50 foreign).

Add 3% sales tax in New York City

Industry Publications, Inc.
175 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

"COHUTTA"

POWDERED TALC

An excellent carrier for insecticides and fungicides. Produced by

Cohutta Talc Co.

Dalton - - - Georgia

The Farmers and "the bugs"

are active in our markets all through the year!

We are ready buyers on contract or spot terms of all types of insecticides and fertilizers, particularly

DDT — BHC — Superphosphates — Ammonium Sulphate

We Offer Calcium Arsenate at Low Prices

MERCANTILE AGENCIES EXPORT CORP.

82 Beaver Street, New York 5, N. Y.

HAnover 2-7776

farm undoubtedly would be more effective than under these severe experimental conditions.

Results with Barley

DATA on the control of stripe disease in Atlas barley were obtained from only three stations (Table 2). All of the treatments used reduced the incidence of stripe-disease to less than 1 per cent, while eight of them eliminated it entirely. With possibly one exception, none of the treatments affected germination and emergence adversely.

Not enough smut developed in plants from untreated seed of Moore barley to produce significant data on smut control. At Beltsville, only one smutted head was found in the checks. At Fargo an average of 1.6 per cent (29 heads) appeared in the checks and ten of the treatments gave complete control. "Agrox" reduced infection to a trace (one smutted head), "Dynacide" to 0.2, "Mercuran A.L." to 0.3, and "L-244" to 1 per cent.

With the exception of "Agrox," none of the treatments affected germination adversely, even after sealed storage for 19 weeks.

Results with Oats

GERMINATION of oats in steamed soil was not appreciably affected by any of the treatments after storage for periods of one week and 18 weeks in open and sealed containers.

Five of the treatments, "Ceresan M" and "Aagrano" dust and slurry, and diluted "Panogen," reduced the average percentage of oat smuts to a trace, and one ("Panogen" concentrated) eliminated it entirely at all stations except St. Paul, as compared with an average of 21.5 per cent in the checks.

"Mercuran" dust was more nearly effective in oats smut control than was the liquid form. The opposite was true for bunt control. "K.F. 467," very effective in controlling bunt in wheat and stripe disease in barley, was disappointing in

oat smut control. "Dynacide" and "Leytosan," both unsatisfactory in bunt control, were equally unsatisfactory for control of smut. "L-224," an excellent fungicide for corn and sorghum, apparently is not satisfactory for small grains.★★

SAFETY MEETING

(Continued from Page 52)

movement must start at the top . . . that management itself must be sold before best results can be obtained. A complete set of statistics for the industry must show real improvement before insurance rates may be reduced.

Objectives of the fertilizer safety movement, according to Mr. Smith, are five-fold:

1. Reduction of accidents through the development of better practices.
2. Improved plant conditions.
3. Reduced insurance rates, both for compensation and fire.

HANDBOOK OF AGRICULTURAL PEST CONTROL

by S. F. Bailey and L. M. Smith

CONTENTS

The Commercial Agricultural Chemicals
Physical and Chemical Properties
Compatibility
Containers
Fumigants and Fumigation
Toxicology and Residues
Spray Oils and their Properties
Spraying Machines
Rates of Delivery of Spray Machines
Rates of Application for Sprays
Dusts and Dusting
Aircraft
Mosquito Control
Hazards
Miscellaneous Topics
Tables and Formulas
Terms and Symbols

184 PAGES

\$3.25 in U. S. A.

Send check with order
INDUSTRY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

175 FIFTH AVE.

NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

MONARCH WEED SPRAYS



**NO "FEATHER" EDGES
TO WEAR AWAY QUICKLY**

Uniform spray—no "end jets" to cause uneven coverage. Deliver a high velocity "non-fogging" penetrating sheet—an important factor where there is any wind.

Removable tip and strainer assembly with built-in strainer.

Accurate machining insures uniform capacities.
Milled flats tell direction of flat spray by "feel."

MONARCH
MANUFACTURING WORKS, INC.
3406 MILLER ST. PHILA. 34, PA.
Exclusive Western Distributor: W. A. Westgate, Davis, Calif.

**PROPER CONDITIONERS PROVE PROFITABLE
AND BUILD GOOD WILL**

Prompt and future shipments . . . Your inquiries invited

Telephones:
Lombard 3-2123-4
2288-9

THE DICKERSON COMPANY

DREXEL BLDG.
PHILA. 6, PA.



**I'm
GOING
to RICHFIELD
for...**

TOXISOL "A"

the new, low-cost DDT solvent. Useful for other insecticidal requirements, too. For prices, specifications and typical tests, write:

Richfield Oil Corporation

555 South Flower St. — Los Angeles 17
MANUFACTURERS OF RICHFIELD WEEDKILLER "A"
(CONTACT HERBICIDE) and RICHFIELD AQUATIC WEEDKILLER



hand tested nozzles deliver

CONTROLLED ACCURACY

. . . that give your chemicals full
killing power . . . and safety

Accessories Mfg. Co.

718 McGee St. Kansas City, Mo.

DOLOMITIC

ANALYSIS
GUARANTEED



LIMESTONE

. . . 60% Calcium Carbonate
. . . 39% Magnesium Carbonate

WILLINGHAM-LITTLE STONE COMPANY

1201-4 Healey Building, Atlanta 3, Ga.

"38 Years Service to the Fertilizer Industry in the Southeast"

4. Overcoming the problem of pollution.

5. Attaining higher morale of employees.

The speaker urged all fertilizer companies to join the National Safety Council, and to specify the "fertilizer section" when dues are paid, so that the section will get credit for the membership.

The problem of overhangs, one of the most troublesome from a safety standpoint, was discussed by J. D. Robins, superintendent, Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp., Wilmington, N.C. He pointed out that overhangs "don't just happen," but are caused by the manner in which a pile of bulk material is worked. Cutting a trench with picks and undermining a pile is "asking for trouble," he said.

Despite its danger if mishandled, the use of dynamite is one of the safest means of breaking down a hardened bin of bulk material, Mr. Robins said. However, one must work from the top of the pile downward, and never blast the front of the pile.

Safety in use of dynamite, as well as other practices, must be the responsibility of top management. "You can't leave it up to the blaster, for no matter how much experience he may have, there is a strong tendency for him to get careless," Mr. Robins stated. He recommended that the blaster be put on the safety committee of the plant and thus keep conscious of his responsibilities. If he does get careless, the only thing to do is to replace him, Mr. Robins said, reminding that there is no place for thoughtlessness in blasting.

Use of CO₂ for removing and breaking up piles of material was discussed, with remarks from the audience stating that this material "pushes" the pile rather than blasting it. A drawback to use of CO₂ is its inability to reduce the material into small pieces, it was noted.

Safety With Ammonia

NUMEROUS angles on the safe handling and storage of anhydrous ammonia were touched on in

a talk by Park Newton, Jr., president, Applied Engineering Co., Orangeburg, S.C. He reviewed some of the safety rules covering liquid nitrogen solutions and pointed out the difficulty of coping with physical properties of ammonia. The material can be handled safely if all the rules for procedure are heeded. That every single rule must be obeyed no matter how minor it may appear to the operator, was emphasized by the speaker who related a number of incidents where ammonia had been allowed to get out of hand through failure to note some small detail.

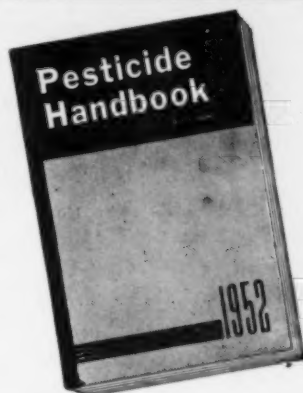
The odor of ammonia can be a great asset, however, since it can be detected immediately by workers who will usually get out of a contaminated area as soon as possible. A canister type, full face mask will protect a worker from concentrations of ammonia up to 3%, but above that a supplied air outfit is necessary.

Although it is impossible to design a system where the worker can't come into contact with ammonia, the men learn to respect it and to keep conscious of its potential hazard. It is largely management's business to keep the men reminded of the danger and to prevent their becoming careless through familiarity.

In the event of ammonia burns (actually, contact freezes the skin to cause the characteristic "burns"), treatment consists of immediate dousing with water. Always at hand for emergencies, should be respirator equipment, emergency showers and other water supply.

Regular inspection of safety valves, hose connections and tanks should be made in the interest of safety, Mr. Newton emphasized. He reminded that any copper or brass in any part which contacts the ammonia will be attacked by the material and will deteriorate rapidly.

The afternoon session, also under the chairmanship of Mr. Richardson, heard further talks on fertilizer safety. The chairman called on Paul T. Truitt, president of the American Plant Food Council, and Dr. Ed. Kapusta, National Fertilizer Association, both of Washington,



NEW

(UP-TO-THE-MINUTE)

EDITION NOW

AVAILABLE!

AN IMPORTANT BOOK FOR THOSE
INTERESTED IN ANY PHASE OF PEST
CONTROL

County agents, extension and research specialists, manufacturers, salesmen, jobbers, dealers, purchasing agents, health officers, farmers and librarians have found this publication to be extremely useful time and time again. *Pesticide Handbook* is the ONLY book giving complete up-to-the-minute information on nearly 4,400 commercial products, completely indexed by trade names, active ingredients and manufacturers.

at your fingertips —

You'll find a wealth of information on fungicides, insecticides, rodenticides, adjuvants, diluents, compatibilities, antidotes, and pest control equipment.

about the editor —

Dr. Donald E. H. Frear, Editor of *PESTICIDE HANDBOOK 1952*, is one of the leading authorities on the chemistry of pesticides. He is the author of "Chemistry of Insecticides and Fungicides," the first book dealing with this subject published in the United States. In addition, he has written several other books, including "Chemistry of Insecticides, Fungicides, and Herbicides." Dr. Frear is Professor of Agricultural and Biological Chemistry at The Pennsylvania State College.

Over

200 Pages

1.25

Postage

Included

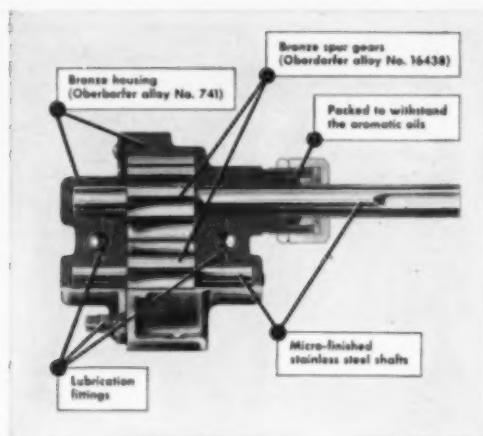
Cloth Bound Edition ea. 3.00

Send Today

PESTICIDE HANDBOOK

P. O. Box 798

State College, Pennsylvania



Correct Farm Spraying is *Metered* **SPRAYING**

It is costly to spray any way but exactly. All of the 300 styles and sizes of new Oberdorfer Bronze Gear Pumps are metering pumps, enabling you to spray exactly the correct amounts.

Why pay more when the best costs less? Buy Oberdorfer Pump-equipped farm spraying equipment.

Agricultural Pump Division
Oberdorfer Foundries, Inc.
1225 Thompson Rd. Syracuse, N. Y.

OBERDORFER

BRONZE SPRAYING PUMPS

Potassium Nitrate

"A quick soluble source of Potash and Nitrogen for use in the preparation of concentrated water soluble fertilizers or starter solutions.

For this and other agricultural chemicals, direct your inquiries to DAVIES.

Our private formula service is available for the preparation of water soluble fertilizers under your own label."

Davies Nitrate Co., Inc.

114 Liberty St.

New York 6, N. Y.

Plant at Metuchen, N. J.

D.C., for a few remarks. Each reiterated the interest held by his respective group in the over-all safety movement, and pledged a new full support for its objectives.

Tom Clarke, editor of the National Safety Council *Fertilizer Safety News*, presented his popular "safety quiz" in which the audience tells what is wrong from a safety standpoint, with each of a series of slides thrown on the screen. He then told about the safety publication and urged the industry to contribute to its columns stories about safety experiences in various plants.

S. F. Alexander, Swift & Co., Wilmington, N.C., spoke on safety factors involved in the acidulation of phosphate rock. Since the use of sulfuric acid is involved, safety measures must be observed continually. He divided into two general groups the factors which usually contribute to accidents in a plant. These were faulty behavior and faulty environment.

Under the former, he grouped

the following items: inadequate job instruction; failure to comply with rules; failure to check details; failure of operator; and horseplay. The last item, although regarded lightly by many, is actually completely out of place in a plant where hazardous work is being performed. He told of several instances where irresponsible "jokes" resulted in serious injury.

Under "Faulty Environment," he enumerated these following points: defective equipment; faulty process of manufacture; unguarded equipment; poor housekeeping; poor lighting and ventilation.

The importance of good housekeeping in fertilizer plants was stressed in a talk by E. O. Burroughs, Jr., manager of the insurance department of F. S. Royster Guano Co., Norfolk, Va. He declared that a plant's general tidiness is usually an indication of its accident record, since it is almost axiomatic that good housekeeping means a good safety record.

Mr. Burroughs presented

sketches of different departments in plants, showing the relationship between a cluttered factory and poor production and bad safety records. Sketches showed stairways covered with dust which become slick under certain conditions; fire extinguishers in out-of-reach places where they could never be used in case of a blaze; other fire extinguishers lying on the floor in a corner, empty; hazardous makeshift wiring where vibration wears off insulation; leaving unused pulleys and other parts at top of elevator shaft where vibration causes them to fall on heads of men below; and plants where no fire walls exist.

He said that all workers must be indoctrinated with the safety idea so that it becomes second nature for them to notice improper and unsafe practices in the plant. But, like other speakers, he emphasized that safety-mindedness must begin at the top and filter down through the superintendent, the foremen and thence to the men.

Greeff

SERVING THE CHEMICAL
INDUSTRY SINCE 1880

HIGH GAMMA B H C

LINDANE

TRICHLOROBENZENE

TETRACHLOROBENZENE

R. W. GREEFF & CO., INC.
10 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK, N. Y.
TRIBUNE TOWER, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PYROPHYLLITE

Ideal As A

DILUENT

AND

CARRIER

FOR

INSECTICIDES

•

GLENDON PYROPHYLLITE
COMPANY

10 EAST 40th ST. NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

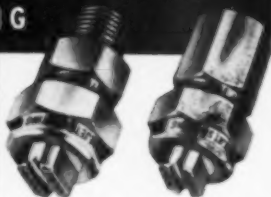
Plant and Mines Located at
GLENDON, N. C.

Ask for Our Pamphlet
Formerly Glendon Division of Carolina Pyrophyllite Co.

SPRAY NOZZLES FOR BETTER, FASTER FARM SPRAYING

TeeJet
performance
features

- Super-precision orifice tips... DRILLED and MILLED for uniform spray and exact volume control.
- Interchangeable orifice tips... in every type and capacity from one gallon per hour and up.
- Eleven different spray angles from 8° (solid stream) to 150°.
- Unconditionally guaranteed for performance as specified.
- Factory inspection and test of all nozzles and tips before shipment.



The investment a farmer makes in chemicals, equipment and time will dependably produce a profit when TeeJet Spray Nozzles are installed on the spray boom. TeeJet nozzles are precision made to provide the best in performance from both equipment and chemicals. Proved by test in every type of farm spraying. For complete information, write for Bulletin 58... the comprehensive reference manual for farm spray nozzles, strainers and fittings.

SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO.

3230 RANDOLPH ST. • BELLWOOD, ILLINOIS

Write for Bulletin 58



Florida Field Trials

Field screening of agricultural chemicals. Thanks to the agricultural chemical industry for the many trials we have been privileged to run during this season.

New trials will be started in September. May we have your reservations of space at an early date. This will insure you a place in the trials and more efficient handling of the work.

DR. G. R. TOWNSEND

Box 356

Belle Glade, Fla.

PALMETTO CLAY

The Low Cost Insecticide Extender

PALMETTO CLAY is non-abrasive and of extremely fine particle size (80-85% less than 3 microns). It is chemically adaptable (ph 4.5—5.0). It exhibits good adhesion and uniform color and is non-hygroscopic. In chemical composition, it is a kaolin type clay (hydrated aluminum silicate), containing the following percentages of alumina and silica (Al₂O₃ 38-40%, SiO₂ 43-46%)

PALMETTO CLAY is packed in valve-type bags and accurately weighed, deaerated and palletized for shipment, cutting handling cost and avoiding breakage and spillage. Deaerated clays handle better in elevators and conveyors.

For information and samples write

INTERNATIONAL

P.O. Box 371



CLAY CORP.

Graniteville, S. C.

HOW MARIETTA SOLVES A STORAGE PROBLEM...



• This concrete storage tank, erected by Marietta for The Tennessee Corporation, New Albany, Indiana, is 30' x 30', and stores 1500 tons of phosphate rock, fully protected against fire, heat, acid, air, moisture and the elements. It is equipped with a suspended steel hopper to feed stored materials into the pulverizer of the fertilizer plant.

Marietta tanks, of Air-Cell or solid concrete precast staves, in sizes from 10 to 30 ft. in diameter, 30 to 100 ft. in height, can solve your present and future storage and handling requirements. Engineering and erection service available.

Write us TODAY for our recommendations.

**The MARIETTA
CONCRETE Corp.**

Marietta, Ohio
Baltimore, Md.

309 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Shell Office Moves

The Newark sales district of Shell Chemical Corporation has moved its offices from the Raymond Commerce Building to larger quarters at 10 Commerce Court, Newark 2, New Jersey. There is no change in telephone number.

RYANIA

(Continued from Page 47)

festation of the tips of the ears, and the reduction in side damage is more important since it is more difficult to trim side damage than tip damage in the processing plant.

An indication of the need for more ear samples in this type of work is provided by the dust experiment for 1951. The untreated plots in this experiment showed an average of 14% tip damage which was one of two instances of lower percentage of tip damage than the percentage of side damage. In this particular case, 14% tip damage was as low or lower than any of the values found in the insecticide plots. Probably this value on the untreated plots should have been somewhere in the same range as the 28% tip damage found in the spray experiment.

Tip damage in the vicinity of Fairmont, Minnesota is primarily due to European corn borer, although the laboratory examination would not have distinguished between corn borer damage and corn earworm damage.

A comparison of the airplane application of insecticide dusts with ground application showed that ground application gave better control. In the airplane application, "Ryanexcel 15-0.5" was equal to or possibly better than any of the other insecticide dusts. The physical properties of "Ryanexcel 15-0.5" are probably better than those of 40% ryania for airplane dusting because of the fact that 40% ryania is too fluffy, which reduces the amount which can be loaded into the hopper and also increases the difficulty of applying the dust to the field at the exact spot where it is needed.

The use of ryania and "Ryanexcel" insecticides for control of

European corn borer does not introduce undesirable residues on either foliage or the edible part of the corn. The testimony of Dr. A. J. Lehman of the Food and Drug Administration on May 22, 1950 at the Residue Tolerance Hearings in Washington included ryania and n-propyl isome among those "substances which are known to be deleterious but which, in my opinion, create no public health hazards if used in the ways described by witnesses under Part A as constituting good agricultural practice."

DDT and EPN may leave undesirable residues on the silage. Therefore, such silage should not be fed to dairy cattle because of the possibility of deleterious quantities of DDT appearing in the milk. Residues of parathion dissipate more rapidly and probably introduce no residue on silage if applied two weeks before harvest, but due to the toxicity of parathion, there is an occupational hazard during the application, and

protective clothing and a respirator should be worn by those handling parathion. This is especially true if the material is handled day after day.

In conclusion the following insecticides fulfill the primary objectives of European corn borer control:

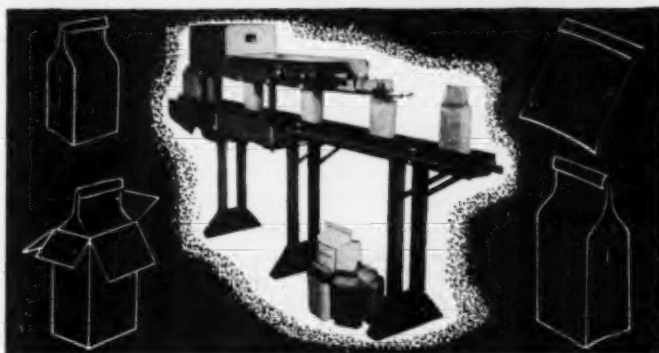
- Ryania 40% dust at 30 to 35 lbs. per acre.
- Ryanexcel 15-0.5 dust at 30 to 35 lbs. per acre.
- Ryania 100% spray at 6 lbs. per acre.
- Ryanexcel 96-3 spray at 3 or 6 lbs. per acre.
- Parathion Wettable Powder, 15% at 3 lbs. per acre.

SYSTEMIC ACTION

(Continued from Page 43)

desirable, it is not essential as evidenced by "Systox." The absorbed material must have a high toxicity for

FRY BAG SEALER



Makes Sift-Proof Seals in Heavy Weight Paper Bags

Fry Model CSG automatically makes a double folded sift-proof heat seal in the top of any heavy weight paper bag. The first fold is securely heat sealed; the second is glued for extra safety.

Bags handled include polyethylene and ployfilm lined, polyethylene coated and those with thermoplastic top sealing

bands. Simple adjustments for bags of various heights. This model also handles bags which are not heatsealable by gluing the folds.

Machine above is perfect for granular or fine products such as insecticides, chemicals, powdered paints, fertilizers, dog foods, etc.

Other models available . . . when writing, please submit a sample of your bag and your product.

GEORGE H. FRY COMPANY

167 Front Street
N. Y. 7, N. Y.

Heckathorn
AND COMPANY

COMPLETE WEST COAST CHEMICAL SERVICE

DDT, BHC, TEPP, 2,4-D, 245T, IPC, DDD,
PENTACHLOROPHENOL, PARATHION, CHLORDANE, WARFARIN

Custom Grinding • Mixing and Filling of Liquids • Grinding and Packaging of Powders
(micro-fine) (tank cars to pints) (carloads to ounces)

HECKATHORN & CO.

641 S. Fourth Street
Richmond, California

United
CHEMICAL COMPANY

WEST COAST DISTRIBUTION Agricultural Chemicals

Insecticides, Fumigants, Fertilizers, Weed Killers, Rodenticides,
Defoliants, Fungicides, Miticides

UNITED CHEMICAL COMPANY

Head Office: 641 South Fourth St., Richmond, Calif.
Branches: Sacramento, Fresno, Bakersfield, Pomona.

LABORATORY SERVICES

- Peet-Grady tests
- C.S.M.A. aerosol tests
- Biological evaluation of agricultural insecticides
- Evaluation of unknown compounds for insecticidal, fungicidal, and bactericidal properties
- Phenol coefficient determinations
- Chemical determination of insecticides
- Warm-blooded toxicity studies
- Mineral determinations including fluorine and other trace elements of nutritional importance
- Warfarin assays by chemical and biological means

Write for Details

**WISCONSIN ALUMNI
RESEARCH FOUNDATION**

P.O. Box 2059 Madison 1, Wisconsin

Announcing

the new Ninth Edition of

ENTOMA...

A Directory of Pest Control Materials

- ... A most valuable 450-page guide designed to aid those interested in pest control.
- ... Brought up-to-date and revised to be more useful than ever.
- ... Contains concise and ever ready information on insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, diluents, emulsifiers, adjuvants—safety measures for handling insecticides, antidotes for economic poisons, etc.
- ... Lists insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, seed disinfectants, spraying and dusting machinery, mixing equipment, trade names, etc.
- ... Contains directories of pest control operators, commercial arborists, airplane sprayers, consultants, official entomologists, and plant pathologists, insecticide and fungicide manufacturers, regulatory officials, etc.
- ... Especially useful to county agent, extension and research specialists, farm managers, farmers, manufacturers, salesmen, jobbers, dealers, health officers, purchasing agents, and librarians.
- ... Published in the interest of pest control by the American Association of Economic Entomologists.

Price \$2.00—Make check payable to Entoma

Order from

George S. Langford, Editor
University of Maryland College Park, Md.

insects but not for mammals or plants. OMPA is translocated throughout the actively-growing plant following exposure of roots, seed or cut stem. Transfer in the leaf appears to be only from the upper to the lower epidermis, but repeated application to the upper surface may result in movement of the chemical from leaf to leaf. Where plants are growing in a nutrient solution containing "OMPA," the "OMPA" concentration of the nutrient increases due to a greater proportionate uptake of water than of "OMPA." "OMPA" absorption by the roots may be inhibited by nutrient phosphorus even when the phosphorus is present in very small amounts. In the metabolism of "OMPA," plants and animals produce a more effective cholinesterase inhibitor than "OMPA" *per se*.

With "Systox," no evidence is available for such a "metabolic intoxication." Commercial use of the present phosphate systemics is restricted because of the unknown status of their mammalian toxicity when present in plant tissue. The pathway of metabolic breakdown of those insecticides which are absorbed by plants must be determined, and the mammalian toxicity of the intermediates evaluated before recommendations can be made for safe use on crop plants.

Summary: The plant is an active factor to be considered whenever insecticides are applied to crops. By absorbing insecticides, the plant may reduce their effectiveness or may convert them to more toxic compounds. Absorbed materials may be translocated to edible portions, making them toxic or possibly tainting their flavor. Crop yields may be reduced if the insecticide penetrating the plant is phytotoxic. On the other hand, the absorption and translocation of an insecticide by the plant may protect it from insect ravages. The degree to which each new insecticide may be absorbed, translocated and metabolized by the plant must be known. The use of radioactive tagged chemicals in conjunction with specific microchemical analyses should enable rapid research advances in this field.

Cooperative efforts of entomologists, plant physiologists and biochemists are needed on the important problems related to the ability of insecticides to be absorbed and translocated by plants.

LITERATURE CITED:

1. Brown, A. W. A. 1951. *Insect Control by Chemicals*. Chap. 8, pp. 531-73. J. Wiley and Sons, Inc., N. Y.
2. Collander, R. 1937. Permeability. *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 6: 1-18.
3. Crafts, A. S. 1951. Movement of assimilates, viruses, growth regulators, and chemical indicators in plants. *Bot. Reviews* 17: 203-84.
4. Steinbach, H. B. 1951. Permeability. *Ann. Rev. Plant Physiology* 2: 323-42.

FERTILIZER SAFETY

(Continued from Page 32)

been somewhat overlooked. The safety organization wants every fertilizer manufacturer to analyze the economics of such a program. Such an examination will reveal some rather significant facts. For instance, that compensation insurance rates in the manufacture of fertilizer, are among the highest in the nation — almost on a par with oil-drilling operations. The rate for fertilizer manufacture is approximately six times the rate for oil refining. Is it possible that mixing and handling of fertilizer products is six times more hazardous than oil refining operations which include the processing of many flammable products and heavy-type maintenance work?

We feel that the comparative insurance rates for these two industries do not represent the true picture. The difference is, that the refining industry long ago recognized the hazards of its operations and has done something about them. The fertilizer industry can do the same.

The fire loss record of the fertilizer industry is not good, either. In some localities, it is difficult even to obtain fire insurance for fertilizer manufacture and fire insurance rates in general are excessively high. These rates, like those of compensation insurance, are established by the underwriters on the loss ratios over a period of time. Thus, it is not entirely their fault that costs are so high.



What **PERFECT BALANCE** Does:

- Eliminates vibration.
- Lengthens life of machine.
- Permits ceiling suspension (when necessary).

What **PERFECT BALANCE** Gives:

- Flexibility in installation
- Smoother machine operation
- High constant rate of production

Long Life Span

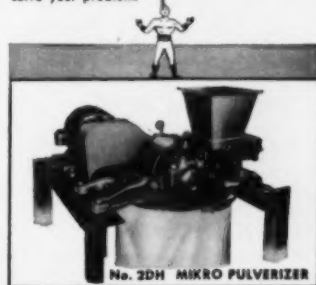
Many of our first MIKRO-PULVERIZERS, built more than a quarter century ago, are still in active service. Perfect balancing of all moving parts has had much to do with this longevity.

Catalog Tells All

If you are presently confronted with a problem concerned with pulverizing or granulation of materials, write today for a copy of the MIKRO illustrated catalog.

The MIKRO PLAN for Processing Efficiency

This plan has enabled both large and small manufacturers of diverse products to improve quality of product, increase volume and cut both maintenance and production costs. It can also be helpful to you if you have a problem in pulverizing or granulating materials. Just let us know what your problem is and the three-way MIKRO-PLAN will start to work for you. Our engineers will advise the best method and equipment to solve your problem.



PULVERIZING MACHINERY COMPANY
37 Chatham Road Summit, New Jersey



JAMES DORAN COMPANY

Stevedores and Steamship Agents

404 Peoples Building
Charleston, S. C.

Especially Equipped To Handle Bulk Cargoes

Berkshire

..... longtime specialists
in magnesia for agriculture

Berk's EMJEO (80/82% Magnesium Sulphate) Calcined Brucite (fertilizer grade)
70/74% MgO Calcined Magnesite 90/95%
MgO Other Fertilizer Materials.

INSECTICIDES — FUNGICIDES

Mercury Compounds
for Agricultural Use

DITHIOCARBAMATES

Ferric — Zinc

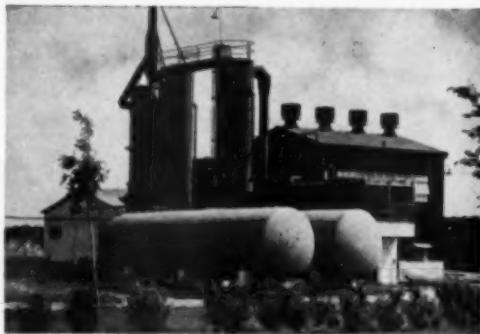
Export — Import

Berkshire Chemicals, Inc.

420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address—"Berkskem" New York

Sales Agents for F. W. Berk & Company, Inc.



Sulphuric Acid and Fertilizer Plants

Phosphoric Acid
Ammonium Sulfate

Ammonia Oxidation
Acid Proof Masonry

We engineer, build and modernize sulphuric acid and fertilizer plants of all types and sizes. Before you build, expand or modernize your equipment, in any of the fields listed here—write for complete details concerning our services and recommendations. We supply the right answers quickly! No obligations. . .

NICOLAY TITLESTAD

CORPORATION

11 West 42nd Street

New York 18, N. Y.

DURHAM

is the name to REMEMBER
for a reliable source of highest quality insecticides.

• TOXAPHENE

40% dust concentrates or emulsions

• PARATHION (Dustless)

wettable powder, dust concentrate and emulsions

• CHLORDANE

40% dust concentrates or emulsions

All Durham Products are carefully manufactured under strict chemical supervision and are formulated with a knowledge and experience of more than a quarter of a century. Your inquiries are invited.

Let us sell you your concentrates or we can supply under your label and specifications.

A complete line of Durham Insecticides is available for domestic and export markets.

DURHAM CHEMICAL COMPANY 4124 East Pacific Way
Los Angeles 23, California

So it is, that these costs, coming directly out of the profits of business, are established on a nationwide scale and no general reduction is possible unless a wide-spread improvement is noted in the incidences of fire and accident. Even if no other benefits were to be derived from the fertilizer safety movement, the program can be well justified on the reduction in insurance costs.

Among the goals set by the safety section for accomplishment in the fertilizer industry, are these:

1. Reduction in lost-time accident frequency and severity rates.
2. Reduction in workmen's compensation insurance rates.
3. Reduction in fire losses.
4. Lower fire insurance rates.
5. Safe and efficient work practices which will result in substantial reduction in operation and overhead cost.
6. Higher morale of employees.

Let us consider how these goals may be reached. The primary and basic step towards any good safety and fire prevention program is in the engineering design and policies of the company. Each fertilizer manufacturer should ask himself a number of serious questions. He should check and be sure that he is designing for safety of employees and for good fire prevention. He should ask himself, "Are all of my machines guarded properly?" Does the electrical equipment in my plant comply with the national electrical code for that type of exposure? When tanks and piping are installed, do we follow the recommendations of the API-ASME or its equivalent code in these installations? What provisions have we already made to make it easy for employees to work safely; for example, good ventilation, good lighting and good housekeeping? What consideration have we given to corrosion when purchasing equipment. Do we have fireproof construction in our plant and warehouses, and if not, is automatic fire control or extinguisher equipment installed?

It is natural for a manufacturer to regard the above list as being expensive and impractical. But

any business suffering a fire knows how unprofitable it can be, too. After all, a fire can do more to interrupt continued supply of products to customers and affect costs more than any other cause.

In view of the present high fire insurance rates, it is imperative that the fertilizer industry consider employing the best design practices for fire prevention in the construction or remodeling of plants. The presence of adequate hand fire extinguishers is especially important for plants constructed of wood or other combustible materials. Training of employees on how to use fire suppression equipment is another important step. Adequate fire water systems for the expected exposure should be regarded as equally important as the operating equipment of a plant.

Until at least some of these matters are accomplished over a wide area, the present high compensation and fire insurance rates for the fertilizer industry will continue. In any case it must be kept in mind that such a general reduction in industrial injuries and fire losses must be evidenced and established over a considerable period of time before any real comprehensive lowering of insurance rates can be put into effect.

Isn't now the time for the fertilizer industry to unite in a concentrated nation-wide effort to eliminate the cause of industrial accidents and fires? The National Safety Council is now transmitting the fertilizer news letter and will also print and transmit data sheets and accident statistics when they are developed.

The conditions which need improving were not brought about over night, and neither can they be corrected in a short time. It is a job requiring united effort of top management from all sections of the country. Any fertilizer company not now a member of the safety council is urged to join. Mutual benefits are bound to come from universal support of this important movement. The program is needed from a humane and financial standpoint. The challenge is thus thrown out to the industry. Let's accept it!★★

NOW

WILLSON

Agri-Tepp®

RESPIRATOR for U.S.D.A. tested protection against TEPP and HETP



JOINS The WILLSON


AGRISOL®


RESPIRATOR...your best protection against toxic insecticides Parathion, Aldrin, Dieldrin, etc.





Whenever you handle highly toxic insecticides, stay on the safe side—use these Willson Respirators designed expressly for such protection.

Write for full details on these two specially designed agricultural respirators and . . .


 **WILLSON Monogoggle®** Use with respirator for eye protection. Also in field or shop to guard against flying objects. Can be worn over glasses. Clear Lens \$2.25 each. Green Lens \$2.40 each.

 **No. 25 Dust Respirator** Protection against nonpoisonous dusts such as grain dust, etc. Comfortable, lightweight, durable. Filters replaceable. \$2.75 each.

 **WILLSON Featherlight®** For eye hazards where side protection is not required. Weighs less than an ounce. Fits over glasses. Clear or Green Lens. \$1.25 each.

 **AS Face Shield** Full face coverage (8 1/2" wide x 6 1/2" long) for operations requiring such protection. Visor and headgear separately replaceable. \$2.25 each.

WRITE FOR LATEST AGRICULTURAL SAFETY BULLETIN 10

WILLSON®  **WILLSON PRODUCTS, INC.**
Agricultural Department
216 Thorne Street
Reading, Pa.

Classified Advertising

Rates for classified advertisements are ten cents per word, \$2.00 minimum, except those of individuals seeking employment, where the rate is five cents per word, \$1.00 minimum. Address all replies to Classified Advertisements with Box Number, care of AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10. Closing date: 25th of preceding month.

Positions Wanted:

Entomologist, Ph.D., desires position, seasonal or longer term contract, consultant, insecticide research and/or technical sales. Address Box No. 647, c/o Agricultural Chemicals.

Positions Available

Agricultural & Industrial Chemical Salesman required by expanding firm. Territory-southern states, east of the Mississippi River. Prefer southern resident centrally located. Please state background and experience. Excellent opportunity. All replies confidential. Address Box No. 649, c/o Agricultural Chemicals.

Positions Wanted:

Plant Pathologist, Ph.D., desires position in sales and research development fungicides. Experience in extension and research. Married, age 43, will travel. Address Box No. 650, c/o Agricultural Chemicals.

For Sale:

FOR SALE: 22 tons Bordeaux mixture, 12 x 4 lb. bags per carton. Excellent condition. 8¢ per lb. 1350 lbs. nicotine alkaloid, \$1.50 per lb. Barclay Chemical Co., Inc., 75 Varick St., New York City.

Miscellaneous

Buy-Trade-Sell: Phenol, Naphthalene, Para, DDT, BHC, Pyrethrum, Glycols, Cellosolves, Ethanolamines, Other Chemicals, Solvents, etc. Chemical Service Corporation, 86-02 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.

New Plant for Quaker Oats

The Quaker Oats Company plans to build a \$600,000 addition to its furfural manufacturing facilities in Memphis, according to Dr. Homer R. Duffey, vice-president in charge of chemicals.

The new unit will make furfuryl alcohol by processing further some of the furfural now produced at the plant.

Construction is expected to start late this year and be completed

in 1953, Dr. Duffey said. Addition of the furfuryl alcohol unit will not require any increased production of furfural at the Memphis plant. Also, because of the continuous nature of the new process and its relative simplicity of operation, only a few additional employees will be needed to operate the unit on a 'round-the-clock basis, the company states.

The new unit will be approximately 2½ stories high and will cover an area 50 feet by 75 feet. Much of the equipment will be out-of-doors with only those parts which must be protected from the elements housed inside.

Flying Farmers to Meet

The National Flying Farmers Convention will be held at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala., August 27-30, according to L. O. Brackeen, of the Institute. Plans are being made for an informative and constructive program, he indicated. Details will be available later.

To Represent German Firm

Robert J. Geary has announced his resignation from the presidency and board of the Geary Chemical Corporation, New York, and vice-presidency and board of the Chemagro Corp., to take a position in research and development of agricultural chemicals in the United States for Farbenfabriken Bayer, of Leverkusen, Germany. His new office will be at Blue Point, Long Island, N. Y.

County Agent Retires

The retirement of Orley G. Bowen, agricultural agent in Middlesex county, N.J., has been set for August 1. He has been active as a county agent for 32 years, and is considered the "dean" of county agents in the state. He joined the Extension Service Staff of Rutgers University in 1919.

2, 4, 5 - T

**TECHNICAL ACID
SODIUM SALT
ISOPROPYL ESTER.
ALKANOLAMINE SALTS.**

Write or wire us for your needs!

Ask For Rates On Custom Formulation
of Trace Minerals and Your Other Special
Needs!

The Atlantic Supply Co.
17 W. Mt. Royal Ave., Balto. 1, Md.

ALVIN J. COX, Ph.D.

Chemical Engineer and Chemist

(Formerly Director of Science, Government of the Philippine Islands. Retired Chief, Bureau of Chemistry, State of California, Department of Agriculture.)

ADVISER ON AGRICULTURAL
CHEMICAL PROBLEMS AND
INVESTIGATIONS

Consultant in reference to spray injury
and damage, claims, including imports
of fruits and nuts, formulas, labeling,
advertising and compliance with law.

1118 Emerson Street
Palo Alto, California

Theodore Riedeburg Associates

Sales Consultants
and
Manufacturers' Representatives
on
Agricultural Chemicals

415 Lexington Ave., Rm. 808
New York 17, New York
MUrray Hill 7-1488-89

E. C. PATTEE

Consulting Chemical Engineer

Plant Design
Plant Improvement
Process Development
Waste Recovery
Provident Bank Building
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Advertisers' Index

Accessories Mfg. Co.	130	Greif & Co., R. W.	133	Pittsburgh Agricultural Chemical Co., a Division of Pittsburgh Coke and Chemical Co.	78
Agricultural Chemicals, Inc.	95	Griffin Chemical Co.	88	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Corning Chem. Div.	112
Alrose Chemical Co.	30	Hammond Bag & Paper Co.	May	Potash Company of America	9
Aluminum Co. of America	22	Harte, John J.	100	Poulsen, A. E. & Co.	17
American Agricultural Chemical Co.	72	Hickathorn & Co.	136	Powell, John & Co.	2nd Cover
American Cyanamid Co.	May	Highway Equipment Co.	May	Prentiss Drug & Chemical Co.	May
American Potash & Chem. Corp.	64	Hercules Powder Co.	4th Cover	Private Brands, Inc.	May
Andrews, W. R. E. Sales, Inc.	99	Hercules Steel Products Corp.	May	Pulverizing Machinery Co.	137
Antara Chemicals, Division of General Dyestuffs Corp.	April	Hough Co., Frank G.	May	Quaker Oats Co.	May
Arkell & Smiths	92	Huber, J. M. Corp.	April	Raymond Pulverizer Division, Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc.	114
Armour & Co.	104	Hudson Pulp & Paper Corp.	May	Richfield Oil Corp.	130
Ashcraft-Wilkinson Co.	20, 84	International Clay Corp.	134	Riecke Metal Prod. Corp.	82C
Atlas Powder Co.	May	International Mineral and Chemical Corp.	3rd Cover	Riedsburg, Theodore Associates	140
Attapulug Clay Co.	3	International Ore & Fertilizer Corp.	117	Riverdale Chemical Co.	103
Baker H. J. & Bro.	8, 80	Jaite Co.	124	Rodgers, George G. Co.	May
Bagpak Division, International Paper Co.	79	Johns-Manville Co.	May	Sackett & Sons, A. J.	76, 77
Baughman Mfg. Co.	107	Johnson, C. S. Co.	May	Shell Chemical Co.	7
Bemis Bro. Bag Co.	May	KBH Corp. of Clarksdale	108	Southeastern Clay Co.	128
Berkshire Chemicals, Inc.	138	Kalkor Chemical Works, Inc.	54	Southwest Potash Corp.	May
Betner, Benj. C. Co.	122	Kappers Co.	123	Spencer Chemical Co.	82
Bradley Pulverizer Co.	118	Kraft Bag Co.	14	Spraying Systems Co.	134
California Spray Chem. Corp.	94	Lion Oil Co.	24	Sprout, Waldron & Co.	126
Chase Bag Corp.	82A	Marietta Concrete Corp.	134	Stauffer Chemical Co.	91
Chemical Construction Corp.	110	McLaughlin Gormley King Co.	93	Sturtevant Mill Co.	May
Chemical Corporation of Colorado Insert facing 18		Mente & Co.	100	Summers Fertilizer Co.	111
Cohutta Talc Co.	128	Mercantile Agencies Export Corp.	128	Synthetic Nitrogen Products Corp.	4
Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc., Raymond Pulverizer Div.	114	Michigan Chemicals Corp.	23	Tennessee Corp.	May
Cooper, Wm. & Nephews, Inc.	11, 97	Mine Safety Appliances Co.	125	Tennessee Products & Chemical Corp.	66
Cox, Dr. Alvin J.		Monarch Manufacturing Works, Inc.	129	Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.	10
Davies Nitrate Co., Inc.	132	Montano Chemical Co.	12, 81, 121	Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.	27
Davison Chemical Corp.	13	National Agricultural Chemicals Ass'n.	82D	Titelstad, Nicolay Corp.	138
de Ong, Dr. E. E.		National Lime & Stone Co.	113	Tobacco By-Products & Chemical Corp.	May
Diamond Alkali Co.	54	Naugatuck Chemical Division, U. S. Rubber Co.	19	Towens, Dr. G. R.	134
Dickerson Co.	130	Niagara Chem. Div. Food Machinery & Chem. Corp.	April	Union Bag & Paper Corp.	70
Doran Co., J.	138	Ninol Laboratories, Inc.	25	Union Special Machine Co.	98
Daw Chemical Co.	15	Napco Chemical Co.	April	United Chemical Co.	136
de Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I.	106	Noury & Van der Lande	28	U. S. Industrial Chemicals, Inc.	120
Durham Chemical Co.	138	Oberdorfer Foundries, Inc.	132	U. S. Potash Co.	70
Edcar Corp.	115	Pacific Coast Borax Co.	86, 116	U. S. Steel Corp.	6
Entama	136	Chas. Page & Co., Ltd.	109	Vanderbilt Co., R. T.	29
Floridin Co.	102	Penick, S. B. & Co.	May	Valspar Corp.	18
Fry Co., Geo. H.	135	Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp.	101	Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp.	62
Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills	May	Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co.	82B	Vredenburg Development Co.	16
Geigy Co.	58	Phelps Dodge Refining Corp.	105	Warren Div., Amer. Steel Dredge Co.	86
General Chemical Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.	74	Phillips Chemical Co.	96	Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.	83
Georgia Talc Co.	119			Willingham-Little Stone Co.	130
Glendon Pyrophyllite Co.	133			Wilson Products, Inc.	139

(The Advertisers' Index has been checked carefully but no responsibility can be assumed for any omission)

MEETING CALENDAR

Conference on Use of Isotopes in
Plant and Animal Research. Kan-
sas Agricultural Experiment Sta-
tion, Manhattan. June 12-14.
National Fertilizer Association.
Greenbrier Hotel, White Sulphur
Springs, W. Va. June 16-18.
Meeting of Advisory Committee of
Fertilizer Section of National
Safety Council. Greenbrier Hotel.
White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
June 19.
American Plant Food Council.
Homestead Hotel, Hot Springs,
Va. June 19-22.
Pacific Branch, A.A.F.E., Mar Monte
Hotel, Santa Barbara, California.
June 24-26.
Del-Mar-Va Peninsula Fertilizer
Conference. George Washington
Hotel. Ocean City, Md. June 28.

Friends of the Land, Conrad Hilton
(Stevens) Hotel, Chicago. June
30, July 1 & 2.
Soil Improvement Committee, Pa-
cific Northwest Plant Food As-
sociation. Pocatello, Idaho, July
8, 10 & 11.
Ohio Pesticide Institute, Ohio Ag-
ricultural Experiment Station.
Wooster, Ohio. Aug. 13 & 14.
Sixth International Grasslands Con-
gress. Penn State College, State
College, Pa. August 17-23.
28th National Shade Tree Confer-
ence, Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass.
August 18-22.
National Flying Farmers Conven-
tion, Alabama Polytechnic In-
stitute, Auburn, Ala. Aug. 27-30.
American Phytopathological Soci-
ety, Cornell University, Ithaca.

N. Y., September 9-12.
National Pest Control Association.
Rice Hotel, Houston, Texas.
October 20-22.
Meeting of Fertilizer Section of Na-
tional Safety Congress, Chicago.
Ill., October 22 & 23.
Sixth Annual Beltwide Cotton
Mechanization Conference, Bak-
ersfield, California, Oct. 22-24.
California Fertilizer Association.
Desert Inn, Palm Springs, Calif.
Nov. 10-12.
National Fertilizer Association Fall
Meeting, Honey Plaza Hotel,
Miami, Fla., November 19-21.
Joint meeting, North Central Weed
Control Conference and Western
Canadian Weed Conference.
Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winni-
peg, Canada, December 8, 1952.

TALE ENDS

A RECENT play that opened in London based its central theme on the theory that insects have more common sense than humans. This little ditty entitled "Under the Sycamore Tree" was written by one Mr. Sam Spewack and, according to reviews, was rather puzzling, to say the least. Apparently, one of the most puzzling parts was telling the

humans from the insects — however the insects (who, incidentally, were played by humans) wore antennae on their heads.

There seem to be several flaws in the thesis. If insects have as much common sense as the play gives them credit for having, then the science of logic might become a potent force in insect control. Entomology might

be on the threshold of a new and revolutionary theory. Instead of spraying the insects madly with insecticides, one might simply set up a soap box and give a long lecture on the virtues of consuming weeds instead of wheat. The possibilities of an entomologist solemnly lecturing to a hoard of grasshoppers would be without parallel. There is one thing to say in favor of the new thesis however—apparently the insects had more common sense than to get mixed up in the idea in the first place—which is more than can be said for their human counterparts.

A B. Pettit, Davison Chemical Corp., chairman of the Fertilizer Plant Safety Session of the recent Maryland State Safety conference, found himself in a difficult situation on the big day. His suitcase, containing a couple of suits, an assortment of shirts and other miscellany including an electric razor, was stolen from his parked car the evening before. Thus, on the day that he was to appear before the austere group of fertilizer executives from the area, he lacked a change of clothes.

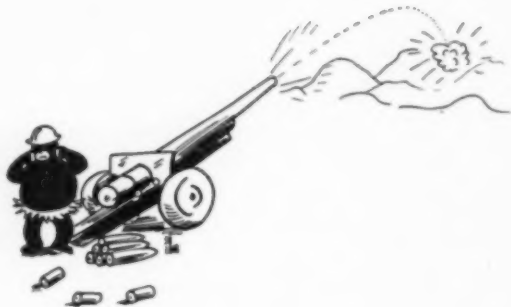
Heroine of the occasion, however, was his secretary, Miss Helen O'Hara, who made a fast tour of Baltimore stores to get her boss some shirts, neckties, socks etc. in time for the meeting. Mr Pettit, in the meantime, had contacted friends in the clothing business and managed to get a new suit on short notice. He appeared at the session looking good as new, while the Baltimore police were supposed to be watching for some shady character dressed in "A.B.'s" good suit.

"In New Orleans not long ago, there was a convention of fertilizer manufacturers. Naturally they had to elect a queen who would be known as Miss Something-or-other. You can see how this would give rise to a somewhat delicate situation. But after a great deal of thought, the agile minded gentlemen decided to call the queen of their choice Miss Plant Aid."

—Walter Davenport in Collier's

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Hit . . .



YOUR advertising can pin-point specific markets you want to sell if you select publications which specialize in serving these markets and to which they devote their entire attention. Just like the field of chemicals for agriculture is served specifically by

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

175 FIFTH AVE.

NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

high grade International phosphates

Ample resources for prompt deliveries of large tonnages from *International's* modern mines and plants in Florida at Noralyn, Peace Valley, Achan, Mulberry; in Tennessee at Mt. Pleasant and Wales.

- phosphate for the manufacture of complete plant foods
- natural ground rock phosphate for direct application to the soil
- phosphate for the manufacture of industrial chemicals



PHOSPHATE DIVISION

**INTERNATIONAL MINERALS
& CHEMICAL CORPORATION**

General Offices: 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6.



Naval Stores Department



HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

INCORPORATED

970 Market Street, Wilmington 99, Delaware



MAKERS OF TECHNICAL TOXAPHENE FOR AGRICULTURAL INSECTICIDES

NK52-17